GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:21:50; Search time 1.61702 Seconds

(without alignments)

1397.867 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-73

Perfect score: 40

Sequence: 1 KLVFFAED 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: A_Geneseq_29Jan04:*

1: geneseqp1980s:*

2: geneseqp1990s:*

3: geneseqp2000s:*

4: geneseqp2001s:*

5: geneseqp2002s:*

6: geneseqp2003as:*

7: geneseqp2003bs:*

8: geneseqp2004s:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		ક				
Result No.	Score	Query Match Length DB			ID	Description
1	40	100.0	8	2	- AAW32551	Aaw32551 Amyloidog
2	40	100.0	8	4	AAE10663	Aae10663 Human amy
3	40	100.0	8	4	AAE02615	Aae02615 Human amy
4	40	100.0	8	5	ABB78624	Abb78624 Human alp
5	40	100.0	8	6	ABU09765	Abu09765 Amyloidog
6	40	100.0	8	6	ABR61959	Abr61959 Human amy
7	40	100.0	8	7	ABW00134	Abw00134 Beta-amyl
•		100.0	9	6	ABU79063	Abu79063 Aggregati
8	40		-	7	ABW00197	Abw00197 Peptide #
9	40	100.0	9	/	ADWOOLS	120,000

10	40	100.0	10	3	AAY79938	Aay79938	Beta-amyl
11	40	100.0	10	4	AAB46226	Aab46226	Human APP
12	40	100.0	10	4	AAB46228	Aab46228	Human APP
13	40	100.0	10	4	AAB46227	Aab46227	Human APP
14	40	100.0	11	2	AAW32560		Anti-amyl
15	40	100.0	11	4	AAM52586	Aam52586	Peptide #
16	40	100.0	11	5	AAU99431		Human amy
17	40	100.0	11	5	AAE29504	Aae29504	Amyloid b
18	40	100.0	11	6	ABU79013	Abu79013	Amyloidog
19	40	100.0	11	7	ABW00147	Abw00147	Amyloid-b
20	40	100.0	12	6	AAE35466	Aae35466	Abeta pep
21	40	100.0	13	6	AAE35465	Aae35465	Abeta pep
22	40	100.0	13	6	AAE35467	Aae35467	Abeta pep
23	40	100.0	13	6	ADA37467	Ada37467	Human amy
24	40	100.0	14	6	ADA89887	Ada 89887	Beta-A4 s
25	40	100.0	15	2	AAW02334	Aaw02334	Beta-amyl
26	40	100.0	15	2	AAW89358	Aaw89358	Beta-amyl
27	40	100.0	15	2	AAW89354	Aaw89354	Beta-amyl
28	40	100.0	15	5	ABG71014		Long form
29	40	100.0	15	5	ABB05162		Beta amyl
30	40	100.0	15	5	AAE26271	Aae26271	Human bet
31	40	100.0	15	6	ABU79057	Abu79057	Aggregati
32	40	100.0	15	6	ABU79064		Aggregati
33	40	100.0	15	6	ABU79055	Abu79055	Aggregati
34	40	100.0	15	6	ABU79056		Aggregati
35	40	100.0	15	6	ABU79062		Aggregati
36	40	100.0	15	7	ABW00190		Peptide #
37	40	100.0	15	7	ABW00198		Peptide #
38	40	100.0	15	7	ABW00189		Peptide #
39	40	100.0	15	7	ABW00191	Abw00191	Peptide #
40	40	100.0	15	7	ABW00196	Abw00196	Peptide #
41	40	100.0	16	5	AAE26330	Aae26330	Human bet
42	40	100.0	17	2	AAR54703		Beta-amyl
43	40	100.0	17	2	AAW18880		Beta-amyl
44	40	100.0	17	4	AAB91774	Aab91774	Amyloid b
45	40	100.0	17	4	AAB91807	Aab91807	Amyloid b
10	-10			_	-		

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
AAW32551
    AAW32551 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
ΙD
XX
    AAW32551;
AC
XX
     21-JAN-1998 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Amyloidogenic sequence amyloid beta-peptide.
DE
XX
     Anti-amyloid peptide; iAbeta; abnormal protein folding inhibitor;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; dementia; Down's syndrome; amyloidosis disorder;
KW
     human prion disease; Kuru; Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease;
KW
     Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker Syndrome; animal prion disease;
KW
     prion associated human neurodegenerative disease; scrapie;
KW
     spongiform encephalopathy; transmissible mink encephalopathy;
KW
```

```
chronic wasting disease; mule; deer; elk; human.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
     Synthetic.
OS
XX
     WO9639834-A1.
PN
XX
     19-DEC-1996.
PD
XX
     06-JUN-1996;
                    96WO-US010220.
PF
XX
     07-JUN-1995;
                    95US-00478326.
PR
                    96US-00630645.
     10-APR-1996;
PR
XX
     (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
PΑ
XX
     Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH, Frangione B;
PΙ
XX
     WPI; 1997-051637/05.
DR
XX
     New inhibitors of fibrillogenesis proteins or peptides - used for
PT
     preventing, treating or detecting amyloidosis disorders such as
PT
     Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
     Disclosure; Fig 1A; 63pp; English.
PS
XX
     A method has been developed for the prevention or treatment of a disorder
CC
     or disease associated with the formation of amyloid or amyloid-like
CC
     deposits, involving the abnormal folding of a protein or peptide. The
CC
     method involves administering an inhibitory peptide which prevents the
CC
     abnormal folding or which dissolves existing amyloid or amyloid-like
CC
     deposits, where the peptide comprises a sequence of 3-15 amino acid
CC
     residues and has a hydrophobic cluster of at least 3 amino acids, where
CC
     at least one of the 3 amino acids is a beta-sheet blocking amino acid
CC
     residue selected from Pro, Gly, Asn and His. The present sequence
CC
     represents an amyloidogenic sequence, amyloid beta- peptide, which is
CC
     involved in the formation of several amyloid deposits. The inhibitory
CC
     peptide is capable of associating with a structural determinant on the
CC
     protein or peptide to structurally block and inhibit the abnormal folding
CC
     into amyloid or amyloid-like deposits. The method can be used for
CC
     preventing, treating or detecting e.g. Alzheimer's dementia or disease,
CC
     Down's syndrome, other amyloidosis disorders, human prion diseases such
CC
     as Kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, Gerstmann- Straussler-Scheinker
CC
     Syndrome, prion associated human neurodegenerative diseases or animal
CC
     prion diseases such as scrapie, spongiform encephalopathy, transmissible
CC
     mink encephalopathy and chronic wasting disease of mule deer and elk
CC
XX
     Sequence 8 AA;
 SQ
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 8;
   Query Match
   Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                              0;
                                                                  0; Gaps
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                       Indels
                                                  0;
  Matches
             1 KLVFFAED 8
 QУ
               1 KLVFFAED 8
 Db
```

```
RESULT 2
AAE10663
     AAE10663 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
XX
AC
     AAE10663;
XX
     10-DEC-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
DE
     Human amyloid precursor protein substrate alpha-secretase peptide #2.
XX
KW
     Human; aspartyl protease 1; Asp1; amyloid precursor protein; App;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; AD; dementia; neurofibrillary tangle; gliosis;
KW
     amyloid plaque; neuronal loss; proteolytic; nootropic; neuroprotective;
     alpha-secretase.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
FH
                     Location/Oualifiers
FT
     Cleavage-site
                     4. .5
XX
ÞΝ
     GB2357767-A.
XX
PD
     04-JUL-2001.
XX
PF
     22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
XX
PR
                    99US-00404133.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-0155493P.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99WO-US020881.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                    99US-00416901.
PR
     06-DEC-1999;
                    99US-0169232P.
XX
PΑ
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
XX
PI
     Bienkowkski MJ, Gurney M;
XX
     WPI; 2001-444208/48.
DR
XX
     Polypeptide comprising fragments of human aspartyl protease with amyloid
PT
     precursor protein processing activity and alpha-secretase activity, for
РΨ
PT
     identifying modulators useful in treating Alzheimer's disease.
XX
PS
     Claim 10; Page 163; 187pp; English.
XX
CC
     The patent discloses human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1) or modified Asp1
CC
     proteins which lack transmembrane domain or amino terminal domain or
CC
     cytoplasmic domain and retains alpha-secretase activity and amyloid
CC
     protein precursor (APP) processing activity. The proteins of the
CC
     invention are useful for assaying hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase activity, which
CC
     in turn is useful for identifying modulators of hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase
CC
     activity, where modulators that increase hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase activity
CC
     are useful for treating Alzheimer's disease (AD) which causes progressive
CC
     dementia with consequent formation of amyloid plaques, neurofibrillary
CC
     tangles, gliosis and neuronal loss. Hu-Aspl protease substrate is useful
CC
     for assaying hu-Aspl proteolytic activity, by contacting hu-Aspl protein
     with the substrate under acidic conditions and determining the level of
CC
```

```
CC
      hu-Asp1 proteolytic activity. The present sequence is human amyloid
 CC
      precursor protein (APP) substrate alpha-secretase peptide which is used
 CC
      for determining the enzymatic activity of Asp-1 protein lacking
 CC
      transmembrane domain (TM) and containing a (His)6 tag
XX
 SQ
      Sequence 8 AA;
  Query Match
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 8;
  Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                        Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
             1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
               1111111
Db
             1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 3
AAE02615
ΙD
     AAE02615 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
XX
AC
     AAE02615;
XX
     10-AUG-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Human amyloid precursor protein substrate alpha-secretase peptide #2.
DE
XX
KW
     Human; alpha-secretase; amyloid precursor protein; APP; therapy;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; antialzheimer's; aspartyl protease 1; Asp1;
KW
     beta-secretase.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
FΉ
                     Location/Qualifiers
FT
     Cleavage-site
                    4. .5
XX
ÞΝ
     WO200123533-A2.
XX
     05-APR-2001.
PD
XX
PF
     22-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US026080.
XX
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-0155493P.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99WO-US020881.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                    99US-00416901.
PR
     06-DEC-1999;
                    99US-0169232P.
XX
PΑ
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
XX
PΙ
     Gurney M, Bienkowski MJ;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2001-290516/30.
XX
PT
     Enzymes that cleave the alpha-secretase site of the amyloid precursor
PT
     protein, useful for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.
XX
PS
     Claim 10; Page 98; 189pp; English.
XX
```

```
CC
      The present invention relates to enzymes for cleaving the alpha-
 CC
      secretase site of the amyloid precursor protein (APP) and methods of
      identifying those enzymes. The methods may be used to identify enzymes
 CC
      that may be used to cleave the alpha-secretase cleavage site of the APP
 CC
     protein. The enzymes may be used to treat or modulate the progress of
 CC
     Alzheimer's disease. The present sequence is human amyloid precursor
 CC
     protein (APP) substrate alpha-secretase peptide which is used for
 CC
 CC
      determining the enzymatic activity of Asp-1 deltaTM (His)6 protein
 XX
 SO
     Sequence 8 AA;
  Query Match
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 8;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
            8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
Qу
            1 KLVFFAED 8
               Db
             1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 4
ABB78624
ΙD
     ABB78624 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
XX
AC
     ABB78624;
XX
DT
     16-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX
     Human alpha secretase (Abeta12-28) peptide SEQ ID NO:73.
DE
XX
     Human; Asp-1; Asp-2; aspartyl protease; Alzheimer's disease; proteolytic.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
ΡN
     GB2367060-A.
XX
PD
     27-MAR-2002.
XX
ΡF
     29-OCT-2001; 2001GB-00025934.
XX
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-00404133.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-0155493P.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99WO-US020881.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                    99US-00416901.
PR
     06-DEC-1999;
                    99US-0169232P.
     22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
PR
XX
PA
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
XX
PΙ
     Bienkowkski MJ, Gurney M;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2002-397167/43.
XX
     Human aspartyl protease 1 substrates useful in assays to detect aspartyl
PT
     protease activity, e.g. for the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
PS
     Example 15; Page 92; 182pp; English.
```

```
XX
 CC
      The present invention describes a human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1)
      substrate (I) which comprises a peptide of no more than 50 amino acids,
 CC
      and which comprises the 8 amino acid sequence Gly-Leu-Ala-Leu-Ala-Leu-
 CC
      Glu-Pro. Also described are: (1) a method (II) for assaying hu-Asp1
 CC
 CC
      proteolytic activity, comprising: (a) contacting a hu-Aspl protein with
 CC
      (I) under acidic conditions; and (b) determining the level of hu-Aspl
 CC
      proteolytic activity; (2) a purified polynucleotide (III) comprising a
 CC
      nucleotide sequence that hybridises under stringent conditions to the non
 CC
      -coding strand complementary to a defined 1804 nucleotide sequence (see
 CC
      ABL52456) where the nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide having Aspl
      proteolytic activity and lacks nucleotides encoding a transmembrane
 CC
      domain); (3) a purified polynucleotide (III') comprising a sequence that
 CC
 CC
      hybridises under stringent conditions to (III) (the nucleotide sequence
 CC
      encodes a polypeptide further lacking a pro-peptide domain corresponding
      to amino acids 23-62 of hu-Asp1 (see ABB78589)); (4) a vector (IV)
 CC
      comprising (III) or (III'); and (5) a host cell (V) transformed or
 CC
      transfected with (III), (III') and/or (IV). The hu-Asp1 protease
 CC
 CC
      substrate (I) may be used as an enzyme substrate in assays to detect
 CC
      aspartyl protease activity, (II) and therefore diagnose diseases
      associated with aberrant hu-Aspl expression and activity such as
 CC
 CC
     Alzheimer's disease. Hu-Aspl has been localised to chromosome 21, while
 CC
     hu-Asp2 has been localised to chromosome 11q23.3-24.1. The present
     sequence represents a human alpha secretase peptide, which is used in an
 CC
 CC
     example from the present invention
XX
SQ
     Sequence 8 AA;
  Query Match
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 8;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
  Matches
             8; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
Qу
            1 KLVFFAED 8
               1111111
Db
            1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 5
ABU09765
ID
     ABU09765 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
XX
AC
     ABU09765;
XX
DT
     17-JUN-2003 (first entry)
XX
DΕ
     Amyloidogenic Amyloid beta-peptide #1.
XX
     Amyloid formation; amyloid-like deposit; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
     pathological beta-sheet-rich conformation; Down's syndrome;
KW
KW
     amyloidosis disorder; human prion disease; kuru; CJD;
     Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease; Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome; GSS;
KW
KW
     prion associated human neurodegenerative disease; animal prion disease;
     scrapie; spongiform encephalopathy; transmissible mink encephalopathy;
KW
KW
     chronic wasting disease.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
```

```
PN
      US6462171-B1.
 XX
 PD
       08-OCT-2002.
 XX
 PF
      12-DEC-1996;
                     96US-00766596.
 XX
 PR
      07-JUN-1995:
                     95US-00478326.
 PR
      10-APR-1996;
                     96US-00630645.
 XX
 PΑ
      (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
 XX
 ΡI
      Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH, Frangione B;
 XX
      WPI; 2003-379012/36.
 DR
 XX
 PT
      Novel inhibitory peptides which inhibit and structurally block abnormal
      folding of protein into amyloid or amyloid-like deposit and into
 PT
      pathological beta-sheet rich conformation, useful for treating
 PT
 PT
      Alzheimer's disease.
 XX
      Example 1; Fig 1A; 51pp; English.
 PS
 XX
      The invention describes an isolated inhibitory peptide (I) which
 CC
      interacts with a hydrophobic beta-sheet forming cluster of amino acid
 CC
      residues on a protein or peptide for amyloid or amyloid-like deposit
 CC
 CC
      formation, and inhibits or structurally blocks the abnormal folding of
     proteins and peptides into amyloid or amyloid-like deposits and into
 CC
     pathological beta-sheet-rich conformation. (I) is useful for disorders or
 CC
     diseases associated with abnormal protein folding into amyloid or amyloid
CC
     -like deposits or into pathological beta-sheet-rich precursors of such
CC
     deposits, such as Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome, other amyloidosis
CC
CC
     disorders, human prion diseases, such as kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
     (CJD), Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome (GSS), prion associated
CC
     human neurodegenerative diseases as well as animal prion diseases such as
CC
     scrapie, spongiform encephalopathy, transmissible mink encephalopathy and
CC
CC
     chronic wasting disease of mule deer and elk. (I) is also useful for
     detecting and diagnosing the presence or absence of amyloid or amyloid-
CC
     like deposits in vivo and its precursors. This is the amino acid sequence
CC
     of peptide associated with the inhibition of amyloid or amyloid like
CC
CC
     deposits
XX
SQ
     Sequence 8 AA;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 6; Length 8;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
  Matches
             8; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
Qу
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              1111111
Db
            1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 6
ABR61959
     ABR61959 standard; protein; 8 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    ABR61959;
```

```
XX
 DT
       12-SEP-2003 (first entry)
 XX
 DE
      Human amyloid precursor protein (APP) fragment.
 XX
      Memapsin 1; nootropic; neuroprotective; memapsin 2; beta secretase;
 KW
      beta-amyloid protein; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid precursor protein;
 KW
 KW
      APP; human.
 XX
 OS
      Homo sapiens.
 XX
 PN
      WO2003039454-A2.
 XX
 PD
      15-MAY-2003.
 XX
 PF
      23-OCT-2002; 2002WO-US034324.
 XX
 PR
      23-OCT-2001; 2001US-0335952P.
 PR
      27-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333545P.
 PR
      14-JAN-2002; 2002US-0348464P.
 PR
      14-JAN-2002; 2002US-0348615P.
 PR
      20-JUN-2002; 2002US-0390804P.
 PR
      19-JUL-2002; 2002US-0397557P.
 PR
      19-JUL-2002; 2002US-0397619P.
XX
 PA
      (OKLA-) OKLAHOMA MEDICAL RES FOUND.
PA
      (UNII ) UNIV ILLINOIS FOUND.
XX
PI
                Tang J, Bilcer G, Chang W, Hong L, Koelsch G, Loy J;
     Ghosh AK,
РΤ
     Turner RT;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2003-541410/51.
XX
PT
     New peptide compounds are memapsin beta secretase inhibitors used for
PT
     treating Alzheimer's disease.
XX
PS
     Example 2; Page 156; 407pp; English.
XX
     The invention relates to peptide compounds of specified formula. The
CC
     compounds exhibit memapsin 2-beta secretase inhibitory activity relative
CC
     to memapsin 1-beta secretase and reduce the accumulation of beta-amyloid
CC
     protein. The compounds can be used for treating Alzheimer's disease. The
CC
     present sequence represents a human amyloid precursor protein (APP)
CC
CC
     fragment where hydolysis by memapsin takes place
XX
SQ
     Sequence 8 AA;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 6; Length 8;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
  Matches
             8; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                   0;
                                                       Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
Qу
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              1111111
Db
            1 KLVFFAED 8
```

```
ABW00134
 ID
      ABW00134 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
 XX
 AC
      ABW00134;
 XX
      15-JAN-2004 (first entry)
 DT
 XX
 DE
      Beta-amyloid peptide.
 XX
      Amyloid-like fibril deposit; prion related encephalopathy; gene therapy;
 KW
 KW
      Alzheimer's disease; beta-amyloid.
 XX
 OS
      Unidentified.
 XX
      US2003087407-A1.
 PN
 XX
 PD
      08-MAY-2003.
 XX
      06-SEP-2002; 2002US-00235483.
 PF
 XX
 PR
      07-JUN-1995:
                     95US-00478326.
 PR
      10-APR-1996;
                     96US-00630645.
 PR
      12-DEC-1996;
                     96US-00766596.
 XX
 PΑ
      (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
XX
 ΡI
     Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH, Frangione B;
XX
     WPI; 2003-616149/58.
DR
XX
     New inhibitory peptide, useful for preparing a composition for
РΨ
PT
     diagnosing, preventing or treating disorders associated with amyloid-like
PT
     fibril deposits, e.g. Alzheimer's disease, or prion related
PT
     encephalopathies.
XX
PS
     Example 1; Fig 1A; 52pp; English.
XX
     The invention relates to inhibitory peptide comprising a portion of at
CC
     least three amino acid residues and a sequence predicted not to adopt a
CC
CC
     beta-sheet structure that associates with a hydrophobic beta-sheet
     cluster on a protein or peptide involved in the abnormal folding into a
CC
     beta-sheet structure, to structurally block the abnormal folding of the
CC
     protein or peptide. The inhibitory peptide is useful for preparing a
CC
     composition for preventing, treating or detecting disorders or diseases
CC
     associated with amyloid-like fibril deposits e.g. Alzheimer's disease and
CC
     prion related encephalopathies. The invention is also useful in gene
CC
     therapy. The present sequence is beta-amyloid peptide. This peptide is
CC
CC
     involved in the formation of several amyloid deposits
XX
SQ
     Sequence 8 AA;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 7; Length 8;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
           8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
QУ
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              1111111
```

CC

CC

```
RESULT 8
 ABU79063
      ABU79063 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
 ID
 XX
 AC
      ABU79063;
 XX
      17-JUN-2003 (first entry)
 DT
 XX
      Aggregation blocking peptide #15.
 DE
 XX
     Amyloid formation; amyloid-like deposit; Alzheimer's disease;
 KW
      pathological beta-sheet-rich conformation; Down's syndrome;
 KW
 KW
      amyloidosis disorder; human prion disease; kuru; CJD;
     Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease; Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome; GSS;
 KW
     prion associated human neurodegenerative disease; animal prion disease;
 KW
     scrapie; spongiform encephalopathy; transmissible mink encephalopathy;
 KW
 KW
     chronic wasting disease.
XX
OS
     Unidentified.
XX
ΡN
     US6462171-B1.
XX
PD
     08-OCT-2002.
XX
PF
     12-DEC-1996:
                    96US-00766596.
XX
PR
     07-JUN-1995;
                    95US-00478326.
PR
     10-APR-1996;
                    96US-00630645.
XX
PA
     (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
XX
     Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH, Frangione B;
PΤ
XX
DR
     WPI; 2003-379012/36.
XX
     Novel inhibitory peptides which inhibit and structurally block abnormal
РΤ
     folding of protein into amyloid or amyloid-like deposit and into
РΨ
PΤ
     pathological beta-sheet rich conformation, useful for treating
PT
     Alzheimer's disease.
XX
     Disclosure; Col 51-52; 51pp; English.
PS
XX
     The invention describes an isolated inhibitory peptide (I) which
CC
     interacts with a hydrophobic beta-sheet forming cluster of amino acid
CC
CC
     residues on a protein or peptide for amyloid or amyloid-like deposit
     formation, and inhibits or structurally blocks the abnormal folding of
CC
CC
     proteins and peptides into amyloid or amyloid-like deposits and into
CC
     pathological beta-sheet-rich conformation. (I) is useful for disorders or
    diseases associated with abnormal protein folding into amyloid or amyloid
CC
     -like deposits or into pathological beta-sheet-rich precursors of such
CC
CC
    deposits, such as Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome, other amyloidosis
CC
    disorders, human prion diseases, such as kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
```

(CJD), Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome (GSS), prion associated

human neurodegenerative diseases as well as animal prion diseases such as

```
scrapie, spongiform encephalopathy, transmissible mink encephalopathy and
 CC
      chronic wasting disease of mule deer and elk. (I) is also useful for
 CC
      detecting and diagnosing the presence or absence of amyloid or amyloid-
 CC
 CC
      like deposits in vivo and its precursors. This is the amino acid sequence
 CC
      of peptide associated with the inhibition of amyloid or amyloid like
 CC
      deposits
 XX
 SQ
      Sequence 9 AA;
   Query Match
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 6; Length 9;
   Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
  Matches
             8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                        Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
 Qy
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               Db
             2 KLVFFAED 9
RESULT 9
ABW00197
ID
     ABW00197 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
XX
AC
     ABW00197;
XX
DТ
     15-JAN-2004 (first entry)
ХX
DE
     Peptide #15 used in the invention.
XX
KW
     Amyloid-like fibril deposit; prion related encephalopathy; gene therapy;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease.
XX
OS
     Unidentified.
XX
ΡN
     US2003087407-A1.
XX
PΩ
     08-MAY-2003.
XX
PF
     06-SEP-2002; 2002US-00235483.
XX
PR
     07-JUN-1995;
                    95US-00478326.
PR
     10-APR-1996;
                    96US-00630645.
PR
     12-DEC-1996;
                    96US-00766596.
XX
PA
     (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
XX
PΙ
     Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH, Frangione B;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2003-616149/58.
XX
РТ
     New inhibitory peptide, useful for preparing a composition for
PT
     diagnosing, preventing or treating disorders associated with amyloid-like
     fibril deposits, e.g. Alzheimer's disease, or prion related
PT
PT
     encephalopathies.
XX
PS
    Claim 1; Page 28; 52pp; English.
XX
    The invention relates to inhibitory peptide comprising a portion of at
CC
```

```
least three amino acid residues and a sequence predicted not to adopt a
 CC
      beta-sheet structure that associates with a hydrophobic beta-sheet
 CC
      cluster on a protein or peptide involved in the abnormal folding into a
 CC
      beta-sheet structure, to structurally block the abnormal folding of the
 CC
      protein or peptide. The inhibitory peptide is useful for preparing a
 CC
      composition for preventing, treating or detecting disorders or diseases
 CC
      associated with amyloid-like fibril deposits e.g. Alzheimer's disease and
 CC
 CC
      prion related encephalopathies. The invention is also useful in gene
      therapy. The present sequence is a peptide used in the invention
 CC
 XX
 SQ
      Sequence 9 AA;
   Query Match
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 7; Length 9;
   Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
   Matches
             8; Conservative
                                  0; Mismatches
                                                    0;
                                                        Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
 QУ
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               1111111
 Db
             2 KLVFFAED 9
RESULT 10
AAY79938
ID
     AAY79938 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
XX
AC
     AAY79938;
XX
DT
     11-MAY-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE
     Beta-amyloid recognition peptide SEQ ID NO:3.
XX
KW
     Beta-amyloid; inhibitor; recognition element; hybrid; aggregation;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; neuroprotective; nootropic.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     US6022859-A.
XX
PD
     08-FEB-2000.
XX
PF
     14-NOV-1997;
                    97US-00970833.
XX
PR
     15-NOV-1996;
                    96US-0030840P.
XX
PΑ
     (WISC ) WISCONSIN ALUMNI RES FOUND.
XX
PΙ
     Murphy RM, Kiessling LL;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2000-160387/14.
XX
     Beta-amyloid inhibitor useful for treating Alzheimer's disease.
PΤ
XX
PS
     Example; Col 7; 15pp; English.
XX
     The present invention describes a beta-amyloid inhibitor peptide. Beta-
CC
     amyloid inhibitors have neuroprotective and nootropic properties. The
CC
CC
     inhibitor peptides are useful for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.
```

```
The present sequence represents a beta-amyloid recognition peptide used
 CC
 CC
      in the exemplification of present invention
 XX
 SQ
      Sequence 10 AA;
   Query Match
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 3; Length 10;
   Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.04;
   Matches
              8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
 Qу
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               1111111
 Db
             1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 11
AAB46226
ID
     AAB46226 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
XX
AC
     AAB46226;
XX
DT
     04-APR-2001 (first entry)
XX
     Human APP derived immunogenic peptide #22.
DE
XX
KW
     Amyloid deposit; APP; Abeta; brain; human; clearing response; nootropic;
KW
     Fc receptor mediated phagocytosis; immunogenic response; neuroprotective;
KW
     amyloid precursor protein; Alzheimer's disease.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     WO200072880-A2.
XX
PD
     07-DEC-2000.
XX
PF
     26-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014810.
XX
PR
     28-MAY-1999;
                    99US-00322289.
XX
PΑ
     (NEUR-) NEURALAB LTD.
XX
PI
     Schenk DB, Bard F, Vasquez NJ,
                                      Yednock T;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2001-032104/04.
XX
     Preventing or treating a disease associated with amyloid deposits,
PΤ
     especially Alzheimer's disease, comprises administering amyloid specific
PT
РΨ
     antibody.
XX
PS
     Disclosure; Fig 19; 143pp; English.
XX
CC
     This invention describes a novel method of preventing or treating a
     disease associated with amyloid deposits of amyloid precursor protein
CC
CC
     (APP) Abeta fragments in the brain of a patient, which comprises
CC
    administering to the patient: (a) an antibody that binds to Abeta, the
    antibody binds to an amyloid deposit and induces a clearing response (Fc
CC
    receptor mediated phagocytosis) against it (b) a polypeptide containing
CC
    an N-terminal segment of at least residues 1-5 of Abeta; or (c) an agent
CC
```

```
CC
      that induces an immunogenic response against residues 1-3 to 7-11 of
      Abeta. The products of the invention have nootropic and neuroprotective
 CC
 CC
      activity. The method is also useful for monitoring a course of treatment
      being administered to a patient e.g. active and passive immunization. The
 CC
 CC
      methods are useful for prophylactic and therapeutic treatment of
 CC
      Alzheimer's disease
 XX
 SQ
      Sequence 10 AA;
   Query Match
                            100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 10;
   Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.04;
              8; Conservative
   Matches
                                0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
 Qу
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               Db
             3 KLVFFAED 10
 RESULT 12
 AAB46228
 ID
      AAB46228 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
 XX
 AC
     AAB46228;
 ΧX
 דית
     04-APR-2001 (first entry)
XX
 DE
     Human APP derived immunogenic peptide #24.
XX
     Amyloid deposit; APP; Abeta; brain; human; clearing response; nootropic;
KW
     Fc receptor mediated phagocytosis; immunogenic response; neuroprotective;
KW
KW
     amyloid precursor protein; Alzheimer's disease.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
ΡN
     WO200072880-A2.
XX
PD
     07-DEC-2000.
XX
PF
     26-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014810.
XX
PR
     28-MAY-1999;
                    99US-00322289.
XX
PΑ
     (NEUR-) NEURALAB LTD.
XX
РΤ
     Schenk DB, Bard F, Vasquez NJ, Yednock T;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2001-032104/04.
XX
     Preventing or treating a disease associated with amyloid deposits,
PΤ
     especially Alzheimer's disease, comprises administering amyloid specific
PT
PT
     antibody.
XX
PS
     Disclosure; Fig 19; 143pp; English.
XX
     This invention describes a novel method of preventing or treating a
CC
     disease associated with amyloid deposits of amyloid precursor protein
CC
     (APP) Abeta fragments in the brain of a patient, which comprises
CC
```

```
administering to the patient: (a) an antibody that binds to Abeta, the
 CC
      antibody binds to an amyloid deposit and induces a clearing response (Fc
 CC
 CC
      receptor mediated phagocytosis) against it (b) a polypeptide containing
      an N-terminal segment of at least residues 1-5 of Abeta; or (c) an agent
 CC
      that induces an immunogenic response against residues 1-3 to 7-11 of
 CC
      Abeta. The products of the invention have nootropic and neuroprotective
 CC
      activity. The method is also useful for monitoring a course of treatment
 CC
      being administered to a patient e.g. active and passive immunization. The
 CC
      methods are useful for prophylactic and therapeutic treatment of
 CC
 CC
      Alzheimer's disease
 XX
 SQ
      Sequence 10 AA;
   Query Match
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 10;
   Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.04;
  Matches
             8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
 Qу
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               1111111
 Db
             1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 13
AAB46227
TD
     AAB46227 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
XX
AC
     AAB46227;
XX
DТ
     04-APR-2001
                  (first entry)
XX
DΕ
     Human APP derived immunogenic peptide #23.
XX
KW
     Amyloid deposit; APP; Abeta; brain; human; clearing response; nootropic;
     Fc receptor mediated phagocytosis; immunogenic response; neuroprotective;
KW
     amyloid precursor protein; Alzheimer's disease.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     W0200072880-A2.
XX
PD
     07-DEC-2000.
XX
PF
     26-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014810.
XX
     28-MAY-1999;
PR
                    99US-00322289.
XX
PΑ
     (NEUR-) NEURALAB LTD.
XX
PΙ
     Schenk DB, Bard F, Vasquez NJ, Yednock T;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2001-032104/04.
XX
    Preventing or treating a disease associated with amyloid deposits,
PT
PT
    especially Alzheimer's disease, comprises administering amyloid specific
PT
    antibody.
XX
PS
    Disclosure; Fig 19; 143pp; English.
```

```
XX
 CC
      This invention describes a novel method of preventing or treating a
 CC
      disease associated with amyloid deposits of amyloid precursor protein
 CC
       (APP) Abeta fragments in the brain of a patient, which comprises
      administering to the patient: (a) an antibody that binds to Abeta, the
 CC
      antibody binds to an amyloid deposit and induces a clearing response (Fc
 CC
      receptor mediated phagocytosis) against it (b) a polypeptide containing
 CC
      an N-terminal segment of at least residues 1-5 of Abeta; or (c) an agent
 CC
      that induces an immunogenic response against residues 1-3 to 7-11 of
 CC
      Abeta. The products of the invention have nootropic and neuroprotective
 CC
      activity. The method is also useful for monitoring a course of treatment
 CC
      being administered to a patient e.g. active and passive immunization. The
 CC
      methods are useful for prophylactic and therapeutic treatment of
 CC
 CC
      Alzheimer's disease
 XX
 SO
      Sequence 10 AA;
   Query Match
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 10;
   Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 0.04;
              8; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                                0:
 Qу
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               1111111
 Db
             2 KLVFFAED 9
RESULT 14
AAW32560
TD
     AAW32560 standard; peptide; 11 AA.
XX
AC
     AAW32560;
XX
DT
     21-JAN-1998
                  (first entry)
XX
     Anti-amyloid peptide Abeta inhibiting abnormal protein folding.
DF.
XX
KW
     Anti-amyloid peptide; iAbeta; abnormal protein folding inhibitor;
     Alzheimer's disease; dementia; Down's syndrome; amyloidosis disorder;
KW
KW
     human prion disease; Kuru; Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease;
     Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker Syndrome; animal prion disease;
KW
KW
     prion associated human neurodegenerative disease; scrapie;
KW
     spongiform encephalopathy; transmissible mink encephalopathy;
KW
     chronic wasting disease; mule; deer; elk; human.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
OS
     Synthetic.
XX
ΡN
     WO9639834-A1.
XX
PD
     19-DEC-1996.
XX
PF
     06-JUN-1996;
                    96WO-US010220.
XX
PR
     07-JUN-1995;
                    95US-00478326.
     10-APR-1996;
PR
                    96US-00630645.
XX
PΑ
     (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
```

```
XX
     Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH, Frangione B;
PΙ
XX
DR
     WPI; 1997-051637/05.
XX
     New inhibitors of fibrillogenesis proteins or peptides - used for
РΤ
     preventing, treating or detecting amyloidosis disorders such as
PT
PT
     Alzheimer's disease.
XX
     Example 1; Fig 9; 63pp; English.
PS
XX
     A method has been developed for the prevention or treatment of a disorder
CC
     or disease associated with the formation of amyloid or amyloid-like
CC
     deposits, involving the abnormal folding of a protein or peptide. The
CC
     method involves administering an inhibitory peptide which prevents the
CC
     abnormal folding or which dissolves existing amyloid or amyloid-like
CC
     deposits, where the peptide comprises a sequence of 3-15 amino acid
CC
     residues and has a hydrophobic cluster of at least 3 amino acids, where
CC
     at least one of the 3 amino acids is a beta-sheet blocking amino acid
CC
     residue selected from Pro, Gly, Asn and His. The present sequence
CC
     represents an anti-amyloid peptide, Abeta, which inhibits abnormal
CC
     protein folding. The inhibitory peptide is capable of associating with a
CC
     structural determinant on the protein or peptide to structurally block
CC
     and inhibit the abnormal folding into amyloid or amyloid-like deposits.
CC
     The method can be used for preventing, treating or detecting e.g.
CC
     Alzheimer's dementia or disease, Down's syndrome, other amyloidosis
CC
     disorders, human prion diseases such as Kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease,
CC
     Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker Syndrome, prion associated human
CC
     neurodegenerative diseases or animal prion diseases such as scrapie,
CC
     spongiform encephalopathy, transmissible mink encephalopathy and chronic
CC
     wasting disease of mule deer and elk
CC
XX
SQ
     Sequence 11 AA;
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 11;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.044;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                   0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
                               0; Mismatches
           8; Conservative
  Matches
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              1111111
            2 KLVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 15
AAM52586
     AAM52586 standard; peptide; 11 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAM52586;
XX
      07-FEB-2002 (first entry)
 DT
 XX
      Peptide #16 for illustrating method of anticipating protein interaction.
 DE
 XX
      Protein interaction; biochemistry; molecular biology; drug development;
 KW
      agrochemical; bioengineering.
 KW
 XX
      Unidentified.
 OS
```

```
XX
ΡN
     WO200167299-A1.
XX
     13-SEP-2001.
PD
XX
     09-MAR-2001; 2001WO-JP001846.
ΡF
XX
     10-MAR-2000; 2000JP-00072485.
PR
XX
     (DAUC ) DAIICHI PHARM CO LTD.
PA
     (FUIT ) FUJITSU LTD.
PA
XX
     Doi H, Suzuki A;
PΙ
XX
     WPI; 2001-570799/64.
DR
XX
     Method for assaying a specific protein for assaying anticipated
PΤ
PT
     information.
XX
     Example 14; Page 34; 64pp; Japanese.
PS
XX
     The present invention relates to a method for anticipating interaction
CC
     between proteins. The method comprises (1) digesting protein A into
CC
     oligopeptides; (2) searching a protein sequence database for polypeptides
CC
     (polypeptide C) containing these oligopeptide sequences or D their
CC
     homologues; (3) performing a local alignment of A and detected C or D;
CC
     and (4) using a value calculated from the amino acid or oligonucleotide
CC
     frequencies, anticipating that C or D is polypeptide B that interacts
CC
     with A. The method is useful for assaying anticipated information about
CC
     proteins in biochemical, molecular biology, drug development,
CC
     agrochemical and bioengineering areas. The present sequence was used to
CC
     illustrate the method
CC
XX
     Sequence 11 AA;
SQ
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 11;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.044;
                                                                              0;
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
             1 KLVFFAED 8
 QУ
               111111
             1 KLVFFAED 8
 Db
```

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:35:44

Job time: 2.61702 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

March 4, 2004, 15:31:20 ; Search time 0.519149 Seconds Run on:

(without alignments)

795.548 Million cell updates/sec

US-09-668-314C-73 Title:

Perfect score: 40

1 KLVFFAED 8 Sequence:

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

389414 segs, 51625971 residues Searched:

389414 Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Issued Patents_AA: * Database :

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A_COMB.pep:*

2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B_COMB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A_COMB.pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B_COMB.pep:*

5: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS_COMB.pep:*

6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		8				
Result		Query				
No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
 1	40	100.0	8	 2	US-08-630-645-1	Sequence 1, Appli
2	40	100.0	8	4	US-08-766-596A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
3	40	100.0	8	5	PCT-US96-10220-1	Sequence 1, Appli
4	40	100.0	9	4	US-08-766-596A-64	Sequence 64, Appl
5	40	100.0	10	3	US-08-970-833-3	Sequence 3, Appli
6	40	100.0	11	2	US-08-630-645-14	Sequence 14, Appl
7	40	100.0	11	4	US-08-766-596A-14	Sequence 14, Appl
8	40	100.0	11	5	PCT-US96-10220-14	Sequence 14, Appl
9	40	100.0	14	4	US-09-594-366-5	Sequence 5, Appli
10	40	100.0	15	2	US-08-612-785B-14	Sequence 14, Appl
11	40	100.0	15	2	US-08-612-785B-37	Sequence 37, Appl

```
40 100.0 15 4 US-08-617-267C-14
40 100.0 15 4 US-08-766-596A-56
                                                                                                                           Sequence 14, Appl
12
                                                                                                                           Sequence 56, Appl
                                           15 4 US-08-766-596A-56
15 4 US-08-766-596A-57
15 4 US-08-766-596A-58
15 4 US-08-766-596A-63
15 4 US-08-766-596A-65
17 4 US-09-264-709A-2
17 4 US-09-594-366-3
19 3 US-08-970-833-11
20 3 US-08-970-833-10
26 1 US-08-304-585-7
28 1 US-08-304-849-4
28 1 US-08-302-808-7
13
                                                                                                                           Sequence 57, Appl
                 40 100.0
14
                                                                                                                           Sequence 58, Appl
                 40 100.0
15
                                                                                                                           Sequence 63, Appl
                 40 100.0
16
                                                                                                                           Sequence 65, Appl
                 40 100.0
17
                                                                                                                           Sequence 2, Appli
                 40 100.0
18
                                                                                                                           Sequence 3, Appli
19
                 40 100.0
            19 3 US-08-970-833-11
40 100.0 20 3 US-08-970-833-10
40 100.0 26 1 US-08-304-585-7
40 100.0 28 1 US-08-346-849-4
40 100.0 28 1 US-08-302-808-7
40 100.0 28 2 US-08-609-090-2
40 100.0 28 2 US-08-986-948-7
40 100.0 28 2 US-08-293-284A-4
40 100.0 28 2 US-08-461-216-2
40 100.0 28 3 US-09-388-890-2
40 100.0 28 3 US-09-388-890-3
40 100.0 28 3 US-09-388-890-4
40 100.0 28 3 US-09-388-890-5
40 100.0 28 3 US-09-388-890-6
40 100.0 28 3 US-09-388-890-7
40 100.0 28 3 US-09-388-890-7
40 100.0 28 3 US-09-388-890-7
40 100.0 28 3 US-09-388-890-10
40 100.0 28 4 US-09-660-954-2
40 100.0 28 4 US-09-660-954-2
40 100.0 28 4 US-09-660-954-5
40 100.0 28 4 US-09-660-954-5
40 100.0 28 4 US-09-660-954-5
                                                                                                                          Sequence 11, Appl
20
                40 100.0
                                                                                                                          Sequence 10, Appl
21
                                                                                                                           Sequence 7, Appli
22
                                                                                                                           Sequence 4, Appli
23
                                                                                                                           Sequence 7, Appli
24
                                                                                                                           Sequence 2, Appli
25
                                                                                                                           Sequence 7, Appli
26
                                                                                                                           Sequence 4, Appli
27
                                                                                                                           Sequence 2, Appli
28
                                                                                                                           Sequence 2, Appli
29
                                                                                                                           Sequence 3, Appli
30
                                                                                                                           Sequence 4, Appli
31
                                                                                                                           Sequence 5, Appli
32
                                                                                                                           Sequence 6, Appli
33
                                                                                                                           Sequence 7, Appli
34
                                                                                                                           Sequence 8, Appli
35
                                                                                                                           Sequence 9, Appli
36
                                                                                                                           Sequence 10, Appl
37
                                                                                                                           Sequence 14, Appl
38
                                                                                                                           Sequence 1, Appli
39
                                                                                                                           Sequence 2, Appli
40
                                                                                                                           Sequence 2, Appli
41
                                                                                                                           Sequence 3, Appli
42
                                                                                                                           Sequence 4, Appli
43
                                                                                                                           Sequence 5, Appli
44
                                                                                                                           Sequence 6, Appli
45
```

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-08-630-645-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08630645
; Patent No. 5948763
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
     APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
     TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS
     TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR DISEASES
ASSOCIATED
     TITLE OF INVENTION: WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR AMYLOID-LIKE
DEPOSITS
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
       ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
       STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
       CITY: Washington
```

```
STATE: D.C.
      COUNTRY: USA
;
      ZIP: 20004
;
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;
     MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/630,645
;
     FILING DATE:
;
      CLASSIFICATION: 530
   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
    NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
;
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
       TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 8 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-630-645-1
  Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 8; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+05;
  Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             1 KLVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 2
US-08-766-596A-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08766596A
; Patent No. 6462171
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
     APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
     APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
     TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
     TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
     TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
     TITLE OF INVENTION: DEPOSITS
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
```

```
STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
;
      CITY: Washington
      STATE: D.C.
      COUNTRY: USA
;
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596A
      FILING DATE:
;
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
;
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
;
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
;
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 8 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-766-596A-1
  Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 8; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+05;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
  Matches
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              1111111
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Dh
RESULT 3
PCT-US96-10220-1
; Sequence 1, Application PC/TUS9610220
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT:
     TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS
     TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR DISEASES
ASSOCIATED
     TITLE OF INVENTION: WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR AMYLOID-LIKE
DEPOSITS
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
```

```
ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
;
      STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
      CITY: Washington
      STATE: D.C.
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 20004
   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
     SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/10220
      FILING DATE:
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: BROWDY, Roger L.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,618
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1 PCT
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 8 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
PCT-US96-10220-1
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 8; 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+05;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             1 KLVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 4
US-08-766-596A-64
; Sequence 64, Application US/08766596A
; Patent No. 6462171
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
    APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
    TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
```

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
    TITLE OF INVENTION: DEPOSITS
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;
      ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
      STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
     CITY: Washington
     STATE: D.C.
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 20004
   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596A
      FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
     FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
   TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 9 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-766-596A-64
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 9;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+05;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                          0;
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             2 KLVFFAED 9
RESULT 5
US-08-970-833-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/08970833
; Patent No. 6022859
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Kiessling, Laura L.
```

```
APPLICANT: Murphy, Regina M.
;
    TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITORS OF BETA-AMYLOID TOXICITY
;
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11
;
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;
     ADDRESSEE: Quarles & Brady
;
     STREET: 411 East Wisconsin Avenue
;
     CITY: Milwaukee
;
     STATE: Wisconsin
;
     COUNTRY: U.S.A.
;
     ZIP: 53202-4497
   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
    MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
     COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
     SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
   APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/970,833
     FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION: 530
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
    NAME: Baker, Jean C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,433
;
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 960296.94291
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: (414) 277-5709
      TELEFAX: (414) 271-3552
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 10 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-970-833-3
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 3; Length 10; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.015;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                            0;
                                                               0; Gaps
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             Db
           1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 6
US-08-630-645-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08630645
; Patent No. 5948763
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
    APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS
    TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR DISEASES
ASSOCIATED
    TITLE OF INVENTION: WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR AMYLOID-LIKE
DEPOSITS
```

```
;
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;
      ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
      STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
      CITY: Washington
     STATE: D.C.
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 20004
   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
     SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
    APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/630,645
      FILING DATE:
;
      CLASSIFICATION: 530
;
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;
    APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
;
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 11 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-630-645-14
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 11; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.017;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                            0;
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             1111111
Db
           2 KLVFFAED 9
RESULT 7
US-08-766-596A-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08766596A
; Patent No. 6462171
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
    APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
     TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
     TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
```

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
    TITLE OF INVENTION: DEPOSITS
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
;
     STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
     CITY: Washington
     STATE: D.C.
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 20004
   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
    MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;
     SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;
   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596A
      FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
   TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 11 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-766-596A-14
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 11;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.017;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                               0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
  Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
             2 KLVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 8
PCT-US96-10220-14
; Sequence 14, Application PC/TUS9610220
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT:
     TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS
```

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR DISEASES
ASSOCIATED
    TITLE OF INVENTION: WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR AMYLOID-LIKE
DEPOSITS
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
      STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
     CITY: Washington
     STATE: D.C.
     COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
    MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/10220
      FILING DATE:
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: BROWDY, Roger L.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,618
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1 PCT
   TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 11 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
PCT-US96-10220-14
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 11;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.017;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                               0: Indels 0: Gaps
  Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             2 KLVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 9
US-09-594-366-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09594366
; Patent No. 6582945
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Raso, Victor
```

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTROL OF BETA-AMYLOID LEVELS IN VIVO
; FILE REFERENCE: BBRI-2004
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/594,366
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-06-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,408
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
   LENGTH: 14
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-594-366-5
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 14; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.021;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                            0:
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              1111111
Db
           4 KLVFFAED 11
RESULT 10
US-08-612-785B-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08612785B
; Patent No. 5854204
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Findeis, Mark A. et al.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Ab Peptides that Modulate b-Amyloid
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Aggregation
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 40
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
      STREET: 28 State Street, Suite 510
      CITY: Boston
      STATE: Massachusetts
     COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 02109-1875
   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
       COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;
       OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/612,785B
      FILING DATE: Herewith
      CLASSIFICATION: 514
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/404,831
       FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/475,579
      FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/548,998
      FILING DATE: 27-OCT-1995
```

```
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: DeConti, Giulio A.
;
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,503
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PPI-002CP3
   TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
      TELEFAX: (617)742-4214
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 15 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
US-08-612-785B-14
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 15; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.023;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                            0:
Qу
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              1111111
Db
           1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 11
US-08-612-785B-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/08612785B
; Patent No. 5854204
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Findeis, Mark A. et al.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Ab Peptides that Modulate b-Amyloid
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Aggregation
;
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 40
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
      STREET: 28 State Street, Suite 510
      CITY: Boston
      STATE: Massachusetts
      COUNTRY: USA
;
      ZIP: 02109-1875
;
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
       COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
       OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
       SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/612,785B
       FILING DATE: Herewith
      CLASSIFICATION: 514
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/404,831
      FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/475,579
;
       FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
```

```
APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/548,998
     FILING DATE: 27-OCT-1995
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
    NAME: DeConti, Giulio A.
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,503
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PPI-002CP3
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
      TELEFAX: (617)742-4214
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:
  SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 15 amino acids
;
      TYPE: amino acid
;
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
US-08-612-785B-37
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 15;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.023;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
 Matches
                                                                           0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             6 KLVFFAED 13
RESULT 12
US-08-617-267C-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08617267C
; Patent No. 6319498
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Findeis, Mark A. et al.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Modulators of Amyloid Aggregation
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
;
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
:
      ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD, LLP
;
      STREET: 28 State Street
;
      CITY: Boston
;
      STATE: Massachusetts
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 02109-1875
   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;
     SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/617,267C
      FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1996
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/404,831
      FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
    APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/475,579
      FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
  PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
```

```
APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/548,998
;
       FILING DATE: 27-OCT-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
       NAME: DeConti, Giulio A.
       REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,503
       REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PPI-002CP2
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
       TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
       TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
       LENGTH: 15 amino acids
;
       TYPE: amino acid
       TOPOLOGY: linear
     MOLECULE TYPE: peptide FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
US-08-617-267C-14
  Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 15; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.023;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                                 0;
 Matches
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              3 | | | | | | | |
Db
            1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 13
US-08-766-596A-56
; Sequence 56, Application US/08766596A
; Patent No. 6462171
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
     APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
     APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
     TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
     TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
     TITLE OF INVENTION: DEPOSITS
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
       ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
       STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
       CITY: Washington
       STATE: D.C.
       COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
       MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
       COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596A
      FILING DATE:
```

```
CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEO ID NO: 56:
   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 15 amino acids
;
      TYPE: amino acid
       STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-766-596A-56
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 15;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.023;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
 Matches
Qу
           1 KLVFFAED 8
              5 KLVFFAED 12
Db
RESULT 14
US-08-766-596A-57
; Sequence 57, Application US/08766596A
; Patent No. 6462171
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
     TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
     TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
     TITLE OF INVENTION: DEPOSITS
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
       STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
      CITY: Washington
      STATE: D.C.
     COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
       COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
```

```
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596A
;
      FILING DATE:
;
     CLASSIFICATION: 435
   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
     FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
    NAME: YUN, Allen C.
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
;
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
;
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 15 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-766-596A-57
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 15;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.023;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             5 KLVFFAED 12
Dh
RESULT 15
US-08-766-596A-58
; Sequence 58, Application US/08766596A
; Patent No. 6462171
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
    APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
    TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
    TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
    TITLE OF INVENTION: DEPOSITS
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
      STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
     CITY: Washington
     STATE: D.C.
```

```
COUNTRY: USA
;
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
     SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
    APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596A
     FILING DATE:
     CLASSIFICATION: 435
   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
    APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
    NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 15 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-766-596A-58
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 15; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.023;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
Qу
           1 KLVFFAED 8
             Db
           5 KLVFFAED 12
Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:42:14
```

Job time : 0.519149 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:30:05; Search time 0.434043 Seconds

(without alignments)

1772.942 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-73

Perfect score: 40

Sequence: 1 KLVFFAED 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR_78:*

1: pir1:*

2: pir2:*

3: pir3:*

4: pir4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

				DOI I I II (I I I I	
	ક				
	Query				
Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
40	100.0	33	 2	S23094	beta-amyloid prote
40	100.0	42	2	PN0512	beta-amyloid prote
40	100.0	57	2	E60045	Alzheimer's diseas
40	100.0	57	2	F60045	Alzheimer's diseas
40	100.0	57	2	G60045	Alzheimer's diseas
40	100.0	57	2	D60045	Alzheimer's diseas
40	100.0	57	2	A60045	Alzheimer's diseas
40	100.0	57	2	B60045	Alzheimer's diseas
40	100.0	82	2	PQ0438	Alzheimer's diseas
40	100.0	695	1	A49795	Alzheimer's diseas
40	100.0	695	2	A27485	Alzheimer's diseas
40	100.0	695	2	S00550	Alzheimer's diseas
40	100.0	770	1	QRHUA4	Alzheimer's diseas
	40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	Query Score Match	Query Score Match Length 40 100.0 33 40 100.0 42 40 100.0 57 40 100.0 57 40 100.0 57 40 100.0 57 40 100.0 57 40 100.0 57 40 100.0 57 40 100.0 695 40 100.0 695 40 100.0 695	Query Score Match Length DB 40 100.0 33 2 40 100.0 42 2 40 100.0 57 2 40 100.0 57 2 40 100.0 57 2 40 100.0 57 2 40 100.0 57 2 40 100.0 57 2 40 100.0 57 2 40 100.0 57 2 40 100.0 695 2 40 100.0 695 2	Query Score Match Length DB ID 40 100.0 33 2 S23094 40 100.0 42 2 PN0512 40 100.0 57 2 E60045 40 100.0 57 2 F60045 40 100.0 57 2 G60045 40 100.0 57 2 D60045 40 100.0 57 2 D60045 40 100.0 57 2 D60045 40 100.0 57 2 R60045 40 100.0 695 2 A27485 40 100.0 695 2 S00550

14	36	90.0	747	2	JH0773	Alzheimer's diseas
15	34	85.0	321	2	н71729	hypothetical prote
16	32	80.0	182	2	Т35807	hypothetical prote
17	32	80.0	261	2	B89868	conserved hypothet
18	31	77.5	119	2	D69345	LSU ribosomal prot
19	31	77.5	641	2	н69651	lichenan operon tr
20	31	77.5	1339	2	Т38991	conserved hypothet
21	31	77.5	1364	2	T51920	probable xanthine
22	30	75.0	222	2	T24151	hypothetical prote
23	30	75.0	258	2	AG0459	Sec-independent pr
24	30	75.0	341	2	A64383	hypothetical prote
25	30	75.0	370	2	T47131	G-protein coupled
26	30	75.0	502	2	T27908	hypothetical prote
27	30	75.0	533	2	Т46975	lysine-tRNA ligase
28	30	75.0	681	2	T39814	hypothetical prote
29	30	75.0	740	2	S61568	probable membrane
30	30	75.0	768	2	Т45876	hypothetical prote
31	30	75.0	1353	2	JC4279	adenylate cyclase
32	29	72.5	99	2	F95064	ribosomal protein
33	29	72.5	99	2	н97931	conserved hypothet
34	29	72.5	100	2	AH1192	B. subtilis YneR p
35	29	72.5	116	1	R5HSS6	ribosomal protein
36	29	72.5	152	2	T06645	hypothetical prote
37	29	72.5	162	2	T13487	NADH2 dehydrogenas
38	29	72.5	162	2	T13563	NADH2 dehydrogenas
39	29	72.5	162	2	T13656	NADH2 dehydrogenas
40	29	72.5	162	2	T13659	NADH2 dehydrogenas
41	29	72.5	164	2	T13562	NADH2 dehydrogenas
42	29	72.5	189	2	S39864	late competence op
43	29	72.5	231	2	н85138	hypothetical prote
44	29	72.5	247	2	B86301	hypothetical prote
45	29	72.5	258	1	S39747	ywfN protein - Bac

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
S23094
beta-amyloid protein precursor - rat
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C;Date: 22-Nov-1993 #sequence revision 10-Nov-1995 #text change 03-May-1996
C; Accession: S23094
R; Kojima, S.; Omori, M.
FEBS Lett. 304, 57-60, 1992
A; Title: Two-way cleavage of beta-amyloid protein precursor by multicatalytic
proteinase.
A; Reference number: S23094; MUID: 92316198; PMID: 1618299
A; Accession: S23094
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 1-33 < KOJ>
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 33;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.045;
```

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps

0;

```
1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              1111111
Db
           21 KLVFFAED 28
RESULT 2
PN0512
beta-amyloid protein - guinea pig (fragment)
C; Species: Cavia porcellus (guinea pig)
C;Date: 31-Dec-1993 #sequence revision 31-Dec-1993 #text change 17-Mar-1999
C; Accession: PN0512
R; Shimohigashi, Y.; Matsumoto, H.; Takano, Y.; Saito, R.; Iwata, T.; Kamiya, H.;
Ohno, M.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 193, 624-630, 1993
A; Title: Receptor-mediated specific biological activity of a beta-amyloid
protein fragment for NK-1 substance p receptors.
A; Reference number: PN0512; MUID: 93290653; PMID: 7685598
A; Accession: PN0512
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 1-42 <SHI>
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; amyloid
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 42;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.057;
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
  Matches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
              16 KLVFFAED 23
Db
RESULT 3
E60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - sheep (fragment)
C; Species: Ovis sp. (sheep)
C;Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence revision 01-Dec-1992 #text change 28-Jul-1995
C; Accession: E60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P. Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: E60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56130
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.078;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                               0;
```

```
QУ
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              Db
           21 KLVFFAED 28
RESULT 4
F60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - pig (fragment)
C; Species: Sus scrofa domestica (domestic pig)
C;Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence revision 01-Dec-1992 #text change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: F60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: F60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56127; NID: g1895; PIDN: CAA39592.1; PID: g1896
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.078;
                                                                 0; Gaps
  Matches
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                              0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qy
              Db
           21 KLVFFAED 28
RESULT 5
G60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - guinea pig (fragment)
C; Species: Cavia porcellus (quinea pig)
C; Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence revision 01-Dec-1992 #text change 28-Jul-1995
C; Accession: G60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: G60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56126
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
```

100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.078;

Query Match

```
0; Indels 0; Gaps
  Matches
           8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                                             0;
Qу
           1 KLVFFAED 8
              Db
           21 KLVFFAED 28
RESULT 6
D60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - bovine (fragment)
C; Species: Bos primigenius taurus (cattle)
C;Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence revision 01-Dec-1992 #text change 28-Jul-1995
C; Accession: D60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: D60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56124
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
  Query Match
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.078;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                 0; Indels
                                                                0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             Db
          21 KLVFFAED 28
RESULT 7
A60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - dog (fragment)
C; Species: Canis lupus familiaris (dog)
C;Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-1992 #text change 28-Jul-1995
C; Accession: A60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: A60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56125
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
 Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;
```

```
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.078;
            8; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                 0; Indels
                                                                             0;
                                                                 0; Gaps
            1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
              Db
           21 KLVFFAED 28
RESULT 8
B60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - polar bear (fragment)
C; Species: Ursus maritimus (polar bear)
C;Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence revision 01-Dec-1992 #text change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: B60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: B60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56128; NID: q2165; PIDN: CAA39593.1; PID: q2166
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.078;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                 0; Indels
                                                                             0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              21 KLVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 9
PO0438
Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein precursor - rabbit (fragment)
C; Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)
C;Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence_revision 19-Oct-1995 #text_change 19-Oct-1995
C; Accession: PQ0438; C60045
R; Davidson, J.S.; West, R.L.; Kotikalapudi, P.; Maroun, L.E.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 188, 905-911, 1992
A; Title: Sequence and methylation in the beta/A4 region of the rabbit amyloid
precursor protein gene.
A; Reference number: PQ0438; MUID: 93075180; PMID: 1445331
A; Accession: PQ0438
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-82 < DAV>
A;Cross-references: GB:M83558; GB:M83657
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
```

```
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: C60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 12-68 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56129
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; Down's syndrome
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 82;
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 0.11;
  Best Local Similarity
 Matches
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
Qу
           1 KLVFFAED 8
              32 KLVFFAED 39
Db
RESULT 10
A49795
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein precursor - crab-eating macaque
C; Species: Macaca fascicularis (crab-eating macaque)
C;Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence revision 10-Sep-1999 #text change 10-Sep-1999
C; Accession: A49795
R; Podlisny, M.B.; Tolan, D.R.; Selkoe, D.J.
Am. J. Pathol. 138, 1423-1435, 1991
A;Title: Homology of the amyloid beta protein precursor in monkey and human
supports a primate model for beta amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: A49795; MUID: 91273117; PMID: 1905108
A; Accession: A49795
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-695 < POD>
A;Cross-references: GB:M58727; NID:g342062; PIDN:AAA36829.1; PID:g342063
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 695;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                             0:
Qу
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              1111111
Db
          612 KLVFFAED 619
RESULT 11
A27485
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein homolog precursor - mouse
N; Alternate names: proteinase nexin II
C; Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C;Date: 31-Mar-1989 #sequence_revision 31-Mar-1989 #text_change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: A27485; S19727; I49485
R; Yamada, T.; Sasaki, H.; Furuya, H.; Miyata, T.; Goto, I.; Sakaki, Y.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 149, 665-671, 1987
```

```
A; Title: Complementary DNA for the mouse homolog of the human amyloid beta
protein precursor.
A; Reference number: A27485; MUID:88106489; PMID:3322280
A; Accession: A27485
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-695 < YAM>
A; Cross-references: GB: M18373; NID: q191568; PIDN: AAA37139.1; PID: q309085
A; Experimental source: brain
R; de Strooper, B.; van Leuven, F.; van den Berghe, H.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1129, 141-143, 1991
A; Title: The amyloid beta protein precursor or proteinase nexin II from mouse is
closer related to its human homolog than previously reported.
A; Reference number: S19727; MUID: 92096458; PMID: 1756177
A; Accession: S19727
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-210, 'G', 212-220, 'S', 222-396, 'A', 398-402, 'T', 404-448, 'A', 450-695
<STR>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X59379
R; Izumi, R.; Yamada, T.; Yoshikai, S.; Sasaki, H.; Hattori, M.; Sakaki, Y.
Gene 112, 189-195, 1992
A; Title: Positive and negative regulatory elements for the expression of the
Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor-encoding gene in mouse.
A; Reference number: 149485; MUID: 92209998; PMID: 1555768
A; Accession: I49485
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-19 < RES>
A;Cross-references: GB:D10603; NID:g220328; PIDN:BAA01456.1; PID:g220329
C; Genetics:
A; Map position: 16C3
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; amyloid; transmembrane protein
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 695;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
 Matches
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                               0:
Qу
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              Db
          612 KLVFFAED 619
RESULT 12
S00550
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein precursor - rat
N; Alternate names: beta-A4 amyloid protein
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C;Date: 30-Jun-1989 #sequence revision 30-Jun-1989 #text change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: S00550; A41245; A39820; S46251
R; Shivers, B.D.; Hilbich, C.; Multhaup, G.; Salbaum, M.; Beyreuther, K.;
Seeburg, P.H.
EMBO J. 7, 1365-1370, 1988
A; Title: Alzheimer's disease amyloidogenic glycoprotein: expression pattern in
rat brain suggests a role in cell contact.
A; Reference number: S00550; MUID: 88312583; PMID: 2900758
A; Accession: S00550
```

```
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-695 <SHI>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X07648; NID: q55616; PIDN: CAA30488.1; PID: q55617
R; Schubert, D.; Schroeder, R.; LaCorbiere, M.; Saitoh, T.; Cole, G.
Science 241, 223-226, 1988
A; Title: Amyloid beta protein precursor is possibly a heparan sulfate
proteoglycan core protein.
A; Reference number: A41245; MUID: 88264430; PMID: 2968652
A; Accession: A41245
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 18-37, 'X', 39-40, 'X', 42-44 <SCH>
A; Note: evidence for heparan sulfate attachment
R; Hesse, L.; Beher, D.; Masters, C.L.; Multhaup, G.
FEBS Lett. 349, 109-116, 1994
A; Title: The beta-A4 amyloid precursor protein binding to copper.
A; Reference number: S46251; MUID: 94320627; PMID: 7913895
A; Contents: annotation; copper binding sites
A; Note: rat peptides were isolated but not sequenced
R; Potempska, A.; Styles, J.; Mehta, P.; Kim, K.S.; Miller, D.L.
J. Biol. Chem. 266, 8464-8469, 1991
A; Title: Purification and tissue level of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor of
rat brain.
A; Reference number: A39820; MUID: 91217087; PMID: 1673681
A; Accession: A39820
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 18-32 <POT>
A; Experimental source: brain
C; Comment: Deposition of amyloid protein as neurofibrillary tangles and/or
plaques is characteristic of both Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome.
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; amyloid; glycoprotein; transmembrane protein
F;625-648/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TMM>
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 695;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              1111111
Db
          612 KLVFFAED 619
RESULT 13
ORHUA4
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein precursor [validated] - human
N; Alternate names: Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein; coagulation factor
XIa inhibitor; proteinase nexin II (PN-II)
N; Contains: amyloid beta protein long, plaque form; amyloid beta protein short,
vascular form; amyloid protein precursor splice form APP(695); amyloid protein
precursor splice form APP(751); amyloid protein precursor splice form APP(770)
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 30-Jun-1987 #sequence revision 28-Jul-1995 #text change 15-Sep-2000
C; Accession: S02260; S05194; A32277; A33260; A35486; I39452; I39451; I39453;
159562; A44017; B44017; A03134; A29030; A47584; A47585; S02638; S00707; S00925;
A38949; A30320; B30320; C30320; A31087; A24668; A28583; A29302; A60805; JL0038;
```

```
S06121; A60355; A59011; A38384; S29076; S38252; S32539; S48148; S48692; S51186;
S51185; S51184; S51183; A54238; I58075; I52250; S09010; S10737; S24127; S43644
R; Lemaire, H.G.; Salbaum, J.M.; Multhaup, G.; Kang, J.; Bayney, R.M.; Unterbeck,
A.; Beyreuther, K.; Mueller-Hill, B.
Nucleic Acids Res. 17, 517-522, 1989
A; Title: The PreA4(695) precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease A4 amyloid is
encoded by 16 exons.
A; Reference number: S02260; MUID: 89128427; PMID: 2783775
A; Accession: S02260
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-288, 'V', 365-770 < LEM1>
A; Cross-references: EMBL:X13466
A; Note: alternative splice form APP(695)
R; Lemaire, H.G.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1988
A; Reference number: S05194
A; Accession: S05194
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-14, 'VW', 17-288, 'V', 365-770 < LEM2>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X13466; NID: q35598; PIDN: CAA31830.1; PID: q871360
A; Note: alternative splice form APP(695)
R; La Fauci, G.; Lahiri, D.K.; Salton, S.R.J.; Robakis, N.K.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 159, 297-304, 1989
A; Title: Characterization of the 5'-end region and the first two exons of the
beta-protein precursor gene.
A; Reference number: A32277; MUID: 89165870; PMID: 2538123
A; Accession: A32277
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-75 < LAF>
A; Cross-references: GB: M24546; GB: M24547; NID: q341202; PIDN: AAC13654.1;
PID:q516074
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Moore, R.E.; Ward, K.E.; Norris, F.H.; Little,
S.P.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 163, 1248-1255, 1989
A; Title: Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide is encoded by two exons and shows
similarity to soybean trypsin inhibitor.
A; Reference number: A33260; MUID: 89392030; PMID: 2675837
A; Accession: A33260
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 656-737 < JOH>
A;Cross-references: GB:M29270; NID:q178863; PIDN:AAA51768.1; PID:q178865
R; Prelli, F.; Levy, E.; van Duinen, S.G.; Bots, G.T.A.M.; Luyendijk, W.;
Frangione, B.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 170, 301-307, 1990
A; Title: Expression of a normal and variant Alzheimer's beta-protein gene in
amyloid of hereditary cerebral hemorrhage, Dutch type: DNA and protein
diagnostic assays.
A; Reference number: A35486; MUID: 90321244; PMID: 2196878
A; Accession: A35486
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 672-710 < PRE1>
A; Note: 693-Gln was found in DNA isolated from HCHWA-D patients
R; Yoshikai, S.I.; Sasaki, H.; Doh-ura, K.; Furuya, H.; Sakaki, Y.
Gene 87, 257-263, 1990
A; Title: Genomic organization of the human amyloid beta-protein precursor gene.
A; Reference number: I39451; MUID: 90236318; PMID: 2110105
A; Accession: I39452
```

```
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown; translated
from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-770 <YOS1>
A; Cross-references: GB: M33112; NID: q178613; PIDN: AAB59502.1; PID: q178616
A; Accession: I39451
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown; translated
from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-530, 'QWLMPVIPAFWEAKVGR' <YOS2>
A;Cross-references: GB:M34875; NID:g178608; PIDN:AAB59501.1; PID:q178615
R; Yoshikai, S.I.; Sasaki, H.; Doh-ura, K.; Furuya, H.; Sakaki, Y.
Gene 102, 291-292, 1991
A; Reference number: A59020; MUID: 91340168; PMID: 1908403
A; Contents: annotation; erratum
A; Note: revised physical map for reference I39451
R; Levy, E.; Carman, M.D.; Fernandez-Madrid, I.J.; Power, M.D.; Lieberburg, I.;
van Duinen, S.G.; Bots, G.T.; Luyendijk, W.; Frangione, B. Science 248, 1124-1126, 1990
A; Title: Mutation of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid gene in hereditary cerebral
hemorrhage, Dutch type.
A; Reference number: I39453; MUID: 90260663; PMID: 2111584
A; Accession: I39453
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 656-737 <LEV>
A;Cross-references: GB:M37896; NID:g178618; PIDN:AAA51727.1; PID:g178620
A; Note: a mutation with 693-Gln is presented
R; Murrell, J.; Farlow, M.; Ghetti, B.; Benson, M.D.
Science 254, 97-99, 1991
A; Title: A mutation in the amyloid precursor protein associated with hereditary
Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: I59562; MUID: 92022553; PMID: 1925564
A; Accession: I59562
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 689-716, 'F', 718-737 < MUR>
A;Cross-references: GB:S57665; NID:g236720; PIDN:AAB19991.1; PID:g236721
R; Kamino, K.; Orr, H.T.; Payami, H.; Wijsman, E.M.; Alonso, M.E.; Pulst, S.M.;
Anderson, L.; O'dahl, S.; Nemens, E.; White, J.A.; Sadovnick, A.D.; Ball, M.J.;
Kaye, J.; Warren, A.; McInnis, M.; Antonarakis, S.E.; Korenberg, J.R.; Sharma,
V.; Kukull, W.; Larson, E.; Heston, L.L.; Martin, G.M.; Bird, T.D.;
Schellenberg, G.D.
Am. J. Hum. Genet. 51, 998-1014, 1992
A; Title: Linkage and mutational analysis of familial Alzheimer disease kindreds
for the APP gene region.
A; Reference number: A44017; MUID: 93035397; PMID: 1415269
A; Accession: A44017
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 687-692, 'G', 694-718 < KAM1>
A;Cross-references: GB:S45135; NID:g257377; PIDN:AAB23645.1; PID:g257378
A; Experimental source: familial Alzheimer disease family SB
A; Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:115374)
A; Accession: B44017
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 687-718 < KAM2>
A; Cross-references: GB: S45136; NID: q257379; PIDN: AAB23646.1; PID: q257380
```

```
A; Experimental source: familial Alzheimer disease family LIT
A; Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:115376)
A; Note: this sequence has a silent mutation
R; Kang, J.; Lemaire, H.G.; Unterbeck, A.; Salbaum, J.M.; Masters, C.L.;
Grzeschik, K.H.; Multhaup, G.; Beyreuther, K.; Muller-Hill, B.
Nature 325, 733-736, 1987
A; Title: The precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein resembles a
cell-surface receptor.
A; Reference number: A03134; MUID: 87144572; PMID: 2881207
A; Accession: A03134
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-288, 'V', 365-770 < KAN>
A; Cross-references: GB: Y00264; NID: g28525; PIDN: CAA68374.1; PID: g28526
A; Note: alternative splice form APP(695)
R; Robakis, N.K.; Ramakrishna, N.; Wolfe, G.; Wisniewski, H.M.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84, 4190-4194, 1987
A; Title: Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the
cerebrovascular and the neuritic plaque amyloid peptides.
A; Reference number: A29030; MUID: 87231971; PMID: 3035574
A; Accession: A29030
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 284-288, 'V', 365-646, 'E', 648-770 < ROB>
A; Cross-references: GB: M16765; NID: q178539; PIDN: AAA51722.1; PID: q178540
A; Note: the authors translated the codon GAG for residue 647 as Asp
R; Goldgaber, D.; Lerman, M.I.; McBride, O.W.; Saffiotti, U.; Gajdusek, D.C.
Science 235, 877-880, 1987
A; Title: Characterization and chromosomal localization of a cDNA encoding brain
amyloid of Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: A47584; MUID: 87120328; PMID: 3810169
A; Accession: A47584
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 674-756, 'S', 758-770 <GOL>
A; Cross-references: GB:M15533; NID:g178706; PIDN:AAA35540.1; PID:g178707
A; Experimental source: brain
R; Tanzi, R.E.; Gusella, J.F.; Watkins, P.C.; Bruns, G.A.P.; St George-Hyslop,
P.; Van Keuren, M.L.; Patterson, D.; Pagan, S.; Kurnit, D.M.; Neve, R.L.
Science 235, 880-884, 1987
A; Title: Amyloid beta protein gene: cDNA, mRNA distribution, and genetic linkage
near the Alzheimer locus.
A; Reference number: A47585; MUID: 87120329; PMID: 2949367
A; Accession: A47585
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 674-703 <TAN1>
A; Cross-references: GB:M15532; NID:q177957; PIDN:AAA51564.1; PID:q177958
R; Dyrks, T.; Weidemann, A.; Multhaup, G.; Salbaum, J.M.; Lemaire, H.G.; Kang,
J.; Mueller-Hill, B.; Masters, C.L.; Beyreuther, K.
EMBO J. 7, 949-957, 1988
A; Title: Identification, transmembrane orientation and biogenesis of the amyloid
A4 precursor of Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: S02638; MUID: 88296437; PMID: 2900137
A; Accession: S02638
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 672-678 < DYR>
R; Tanzi, R.E.; McClatchey, A.I.; Lamperti, E.D.; Villa-Komaroff, L.; Gusella,
J.F.; Neve, R.L.
Nature 331, 528-530, 1988
```

```
A; Title: Protease inhibitor domain encoded by an amyloid protein precursor mRNA
associated with Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: S00707; MUID: 88122640; PMID: 2893290
A; Accession: S00707
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 286-344, 'I', 365-366 < TAN2>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X06982; NID: g28817; PIDN: CAA30042.1; PID: g929612
A; Experimental source: promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL60
A; Note: alternative splice form APP (751)
R; Ponte, P.; Gonzalez-DeWhitt, P.; Schilling, J.; Miller, J.; Hsu, D.;
Greenberg, B.; Davis, K.; Wallace, W.; Lieberburg, I.; Fuller, F.; Cordell, B.
Nature 331, 525-527, 1988
A; Title: A new A4 amyloid mRNA contains a domain homologous to serine proteinase
inhibitors.
A; Reference number: S00925; MUID: 88122639; PMID: 2893289
A; Accession: S00925
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-344, 'I', 365-770 < PO2>
A; Cross-references: GB: X06989; EMBL: Y00297; NID: q28720; PIDN: CAA30050.1;
PID:g28721
A; Note: alternative splice form APP (751)
R; Kitaguchi, N.; Takahashi, Y.; Tokushima, Y.; Shiojiri, S.; Ito, H.
Nature 331, 530-532, 1988
A:Title: Novel precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein shows protease
inhibitory activity.
A; Reference number: A38949; MUID: 88122641; PMID: 2893291
A; Accession: A38949
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 287-367 <KIT>
A; Cross-references: GB: X06981; NID: g28816; PIDN: CAA30041.1; PID: g929611
A; Experimental source: glioblastoma cell line
A; Note: alternative splice form APP(770)
R; Vitek, M.P.; Rasool, C.G.; de Sauvage, F.; Vitek, S.M.; Bartus, R.T.; Beer,
B.; Ashton, R.A.; Macq, A.F.; Maloteaux, J.M.; Blume, A.J.; Octave, J.N.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 4, 121-131, 1988
A; Title: Absence of mutation in the beta-amyloid cDNAs cloned from the brains of
three patients with sporadic Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: A30320
A; Accession: A30320
A; Status: not compared with conceptual translation
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 284-288, 'V', 365-770 <VIT1>
A; Accession: B30320
A; Status: not compared with conceptual translation
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 122-288, 'V', 365-770 < VIT2>
A; Accession: C30320
A; Status: not compared with conceptual translation
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 606-770 < VIT3>
R; Zain, S.B.; Salim, M.; Chou, W.G.; Sajdel-Sulkowska, E.M.; Majocha, R.E.;
Marotta, C.A.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85, 929-933, 1988
A; Title: Molecular cloning of amyloid cDNA derived from mRNA of the Alzheimer
disease brain: coding and noncoding regions of the fetal precursor mRNA are
expressed in the cortex.
```

A; Reference number: A31087; MUID: 88124954; PMID: 2893379

```
A; Accession: A31087
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 507-770 <ZAI>
A; Cross-references: GB:M18734; NID:g178572; PIDN:AAA51726.1; PID:g178573
A; Note: the authors translated the codon GAA for residue 599 as Gly, ACC for
residue 603 as Val, GTG for residue 604 as Glu, GAG for residue 605 as Leu, CTT
for residue 607 as Pro, CCC for residue 608 as Val, GTG for residue 609 as Asn,
AAT for residue 610 as Gly, and GGT for residue 655 as Ser
A; Note: the cited Genbank accession number, J03594, is not in release 101.0
R; Masters, C.L.; Multhaup, G.; Simms, G.; Pottgiesser, J.; Martins, R.N.;
Beyreuther, K.
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1;
                               0; Mismatches
           8; Conservative
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              1111111
Db
          687 KLVFFAED 694
RESULT 14
JH0773
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein precursor - African clawed frog
C; Species: Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog)
C;Date: 10-Jun-1993 #sequence_revision 10-Jun-1993 #text change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: JH0773
R;Okado, H.; Okamoto, H.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 189, 1561-1568, 1992
A; Title: A Xenopus homologue of the human beta-amyloid precursor protein:
developmental regulation of its gene expression.
A; Reference number: JH0773; MUID: 93129227; PMID: 1282805
A; Accession: JH0773
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-747 < OKA>
A; Cross-references: GB:S52417; NID:g263150; PIDN:AAB24853.1; PID:g263151
A; Experimental source: larva
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; amyloid
F;287-337/Domain: animal Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitor homology <BPI>
  Query Match
                          90.0%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 747;
  Best Local Similarity
                          87.5%; Pred. No. 8.1;
                                1; Mismatches
            7; Conservative
 Matches
                                                  0; Indels
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              111111:
Db
          664 KLVFFAEE 671
RESULT 15
H71729
hypothetical protein RP189 - Rickettsia prowazekii
C; Species: Rickettsia prowazekii
C;Date: 21-Nov-1998 #sequence revision 21-Nov-1998 #text change 03-Nov-2000
C; Accession: H71729
```

```
R; Andersson, S.G.E.; Zomorodipour, A.; Andersson, J.O.; Sicheritz-Ponten, T.;
Alsmark, U.C.M.; Podowski, R.M.; Naeslund, A.K.; Eriksson, A.S.; Winkler, H.H.;
Kurland, C.G.
Nature 396, 133-140, 1998
A; Title: The genome sequence of Rickettsia prowazekii and the origin of
mitochondria.
A; Reference number: A71630; MUID: 99039499; PMID: 9823893
A; Accession: H71729
A; Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-321 <AND>
A; Cross-references: GB:AJ235270; GB:AJ235269; NID:g3860572; PIDN:CAA14655.1;
PID:e1342498; PID:g3860754; GSPDB:GN00081
A; Experimental source: strain Madrid E
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: RP189
C; Superfamily: Rickettsia prowazekii hypothetical protein RP189
  Query Match
                          85.0%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 321;
  Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 9.5;
           6; Conservative 1; Mismatches
 Matches
                                                 1; Indels
                                                              0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              11:11
Db
          178 KLIFFAHD 185
```

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:41:01 Job time : 1.43404 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

March 4, 2004, 15:39:01; Search time 0.893617 Seconds Run on:

(without alignments)

1890.324 Million cell updates/sec

US-09-668-314C-73 Title:

Perfect score: 40

1 KLVFFAED 8 Sequence:

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

809742 segs, 211153259 residues Searched:

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 809742

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications AA: *

/cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 PUBCOMB.pep:*

/cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT NEW PUB.pep:*

3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_NEW_PUB.pep:*

4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pep:*

5: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 NEW PUB.pep:*

6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS PUBCOMB.pep:*

7: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pep:*

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pep:* 8: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A_PUBCOMB.pep:* 9:

10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B_PUBCOMB.pep:*

11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C_PUBCOMB.pep:*

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09 NEW PUB.pep:* 12:

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A_PUBCOMB.pep:* 13:

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep:* 14:

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C_PUBCOMB.pep:* 15:

/cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pep:* 16:

/cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60 NEW PUB.pep:* 17:

/cqn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60 PUBCOMB.pep:* 18:

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

ક

Query Result

No. Score Match Length DB ID Description

```
Sequence 1, Appli
Sequence 2, Appli
Sequence 64, Appl
Sequence 9, Appli
Sequence 25, Appl
     40 100.0 8 14 US-10-235-483-1
40 100.0 9 9 US-09-899-815-2
                                                                  Sequence 1, Appli
 2
       40 100.0
                         9 14 US-10-235-483-64
                                                                Sequence 64, Appl
3
       40 100.0 9 14 05-10-235-463-64

40 100.0 11 9 US-09-988-842-9

40 100.0 11 9 US-09-988-842-25

40 100.0 11 14 US-10-235-483-14

40 100.0 13 14 US-10-281-458-1

40 100.0 14 9 US-09-992-800-5

40 100.0 14 9 US-09-992-994-5
 4
 5
                                                                Sequence 14, Appl
 6
                                                                  Sequence 1, Appli
7
                                                                 Sequence 5, Appli
 8
9
                                                                  Sequence 5, Appli
                                                                  Sequence 5, Appli
                       14 15 US-10-385-065-5
10
       40 100.0
                                                                  Sequence 14, Appl
        40 100.0
                       15 9 US-09-972-475-14
11
       40 100.0

40 100.0

40 100.0

40 100.0

40 100.0

40 100.0

40 100.0

40 100.0

40 100.0

40 100.0
                                                                  Sequence 9, Appli
                         15 9 US-09-996-357-9
12
                         15 14 US-10-235-483-56
                                                                Sequence 56, Appl
13
                                                                 Sequence 57, Appl
Sequence 58, Appl
                         15 14 US-10-235-483-57
14
                         15 14 US-10-235-483-57

15 14 US-10-235-483-63

15 14 US-10-235-483-65

15 14 US-10-235-483-65

15 15 US-10-463-729-14

17 9 US-09-992-800-3

17 9 US-09-992-994-3
15
                                                                 Sequence 63, Appl
Sequence 65, Appl
Sequence 14, Appl
16
17
18
                                                                  Sequence 3, Appli
19
                                                                  Sequence 3, Appli
20
                         17
                                                                 Sequence 8, Appli
             100.0
                              10 US-09-998-491-8
21
        40
                         17 15 US-10-385-065-3
        40 100.0
                                                                  Sequence 3, Appli
22
                         19 10 US-09-825-242-5
        40 100.0
                                                                 Sequence 5, Appli
23
        40 100.0
                         26 10 US-09-792-079-11
                                                                 Sequence 11, Appl
24
        40 100.0
                         26 14 US-10-159-279-11
                                                                 Sequence 11, Appl
25
                                                                  Sequence 4, Appli
        40 100.0
                         28 9 US-09-867-847-4
26
        40 100.0
                         28 10 US-09-865-294-66
                                                                   Sequence 66, Appl
27
                         28 10 US-09-792-079-5
                                                                 Sequence 5, Appli
28
        40 100.0
        40 100.0
                         28 14 US-10-159-279-5
                                                                  Sequence 5, Appli
29
30
        40 100.0
                         30 9 US-09-861-847-1
                                                                  Sequence 1, Appli
                         30 14 US-10-301-488A-1
                                                                 Sequence 1, Appli
        40 100.0
31
                                                                  Sequence 295, App
                         33 10 US-09-930-915A-295
32
        40 100.0
       40 100.0
                       33 14 US-10-082-014-84
                                                                  Sequence 84, Appl
33
                                                                  Sequence 85, Appl
        40 100.0
                       33 14 US-10-372-076-85
34
        40 100.0
                       35 9 US-09-867-847-3
                                                                  Sequence 3, Appli
35
        40 100.0
                         35 9 US-09-972-475-16
                                                                  Sequence 16, Appl
36
        40 100.0
40 100.0
                         35 15 US-10-463-729-16
                                                                  Sequence 16, Appl
37
                         36 9 US-09-861-847-6
                                                                  Sequence 6, Appli
38
                         36 9 US-09-861-847-11
                                                                  Sequence 11, Appl
        40 100.0
39
        40 100.0
40 100.0
                                                                  Sequence 6, Appli
                         36 14 US-10-301-488A-6
40
                          36
                              14 US-10-301-488A-11
                                                                  Sequence 11, Appl
41
        40
                              13 US-10-051-496-5
                                                                  Sequence 5, Appli
42
             100.0
                          39
        40
                          39 14 US-10-190-548A-5
                                                                  Sequence 5, Appli
              100.0
43
                         40 9 US-09-861-847-7
        40
                                                                  Sequence 7, Appli
              100.0
44
                         40 9 US-09-861-847-8
                                                                  Sequence 8, Appli
         40 100.0
45
```

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-10-235-483-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
```

```
;
                    BAUMANN, Marc
                    FRANGIONE, Blas
;
        TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                             COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                             ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
                             DEPOSITS
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
              ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
              STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
              CITY: Washington
              STATE: D.C.
              COUNTRY: USA
              ZIP: 20004
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
              MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
              COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
              OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
              SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
              FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
              CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
              FILING DATE: <Unknown>
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
              FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
              FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
              NAME: YUN, Allen C.
              REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
              REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
         TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
              TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
              LENGTH: 8 amino acids
;
              TYPE: amino acid
              STRANDEDNESS: single
              TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
         SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:
US-10-235-483-1
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 14; Length 8;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1e+05;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
 Matches
Qу
           1 KLVFFAED 8
             11111111
Db
           1 KLVFFAED 8
```

```
RESULT 2
US-09-899-815-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09899815
; Patent No. US20020162129A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LANNFELT, Lars
  TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
; FILE REFERENCE: LANNFELT=1A
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/899,815
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-09
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/217,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 00202387.7
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 9
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic peptide (16-24 of SEQ ID NO:1)
US-09-899-815-2
  Query Match
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 9;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1e+05;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                0; Gaps
                                                                            0;
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             Db
           1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 3
US-10-235-483-64
; Sequence 64, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
                   BAUMANN, Marc
                    FRANGIONE, Blas
         TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                            COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                            ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
                            DEPOSITS
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
;
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
             ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
              STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
             CITY: Washington
             STATE: D.C.
              COUNTRY: USA
              ZIP: 20004
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
```

```
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
             OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
             SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
             FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
             CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
             FILING DATE: <Unknown>
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
             FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
             FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
             NAME: YUN, Allen C.
             REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
             REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
             TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
             TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 64:
        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
             LENGTH: 9 amino acids
             TYPE: amino acid
             STRANDEDNESS: single
             TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 64:
US-10-235-483-64
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 14; Length 9;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1e+05;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                            0;
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             Db
           2 KLVFFAED 9
RESULT 4
US-09-988-842-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/09988842
; Patent No. US20020143105A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 APPLICANT: Johansson, Jan
  TITLE OF INVENTION: DISCORDANT HELIX STABILIZATION FOR PREVENTION
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OF AMYLOID FORMATION
  FILE REFERENCE: 12125-002001
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/988,842
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-19
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/251,662
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,695
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
```

```
SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
   LENGTH: 11
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated peptide
US-09-988-842-9
 Query Match
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 11;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.059;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                            0;
 Matches
Qу
           1 KLVFFAED 8
             2 KLVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 5
US-09-988-842-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/09988842
; Patent No. US20020143105A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Johansson, Jan
  TITLE OF INVENTION: DISCORDANT HELIX STABILIZATION FOR PREVENTION
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OF AMYLOID FORMATION
  FILE REFERENCE: 12125-002001
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/988,842
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-19
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/251,662
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,695
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 25
  LENGTH: 11
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated peptide
US-09-988-842-25
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 11; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.059;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                            0;
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
             Db
           2 KLVFFAED 9
RESULT 6
US-10-235-483-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
                   BAUMANN, Marc
                   FRANGIONE, Blas
        TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                            COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                            ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
                            DEPOSITS
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
             ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
             STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
             CITY: Washington
             STATE: D.C.
             COUNTRY: USA
             ZIP: 20004
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
             MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
             OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
             SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
             FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
             CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
             FILING DATE: <Unknown>
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
             FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
             FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
             NAME: YUN, Allen C.
              REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
             REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
         TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
             TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
             TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
             LENGTH: 11 amino acids
              TYPE: amino acid
              STRANDEDNESS: single
             TOPOLOGY: linear
         MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
         SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:
US-10-235-483-14
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 14; Length 11;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.059;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                 0; Indels 0; Gaps
  Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             2 KLVFFAED 9
Db
```

```
RESULT 7
US-10-281-458-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/10281458
: Publication No. US20030108978A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ciambrone, Gary J.
; APPLICANT: Gibbons, Ian
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Whole Cell Assay Systems for Cell
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Surface Proteases
  FILE REFERENCE: 50225-8093.US03
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/281,458
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-25
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/337,641
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-25
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/924,692
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 1
   LENGTH: 13
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-281-458-1
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 14; Length 13;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.071;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                0; Indels 0; Gaps
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             Db
           6 KLVFFAED 13
RESULT 8
US-09-992-800-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09992800
; Patent No. US20020102261A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Raso, Victor
  TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTROL OF BETA-AMYLOID LEVELS IN VIVO
  FILE REFERENCE: BBRI-2006
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/992,800
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/594,366
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,408
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-16
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
   LENGTH: 14
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-992-800-5
```

```
Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 14;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.077;
                                                              0; Gaps
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                          0;
          1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             Db
           4 KLVFFAED 11
RESULT 9
US-09-992-994-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09992994
; Patent No. US20020136718A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Raso, Victor
 TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTROL OF BETA-AMYLOID LEVELS IN VIVO
; FILE REFERENCE: BBRI-2005
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/992,994
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/594,366
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,408
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-16
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
   LENGTH: 14
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-992-994-5
 Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 14;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.077;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                              0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
            Db
           4 KLVFFAED 11
RESULT 10
US-10-385-065-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/10385065
; Publication No. US20030235897A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Raso, Victor
  TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTROL OF BETA-AMYLOID LEVELS IN VIVO
  FILE REFERENCE: BBRI-2004
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/385,065
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-10
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/594,366
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,408
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
```

```
LENGTH: 14
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-385-065-5
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 15; Length 14;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.077;
                                                 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
 Matches
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                                             0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             Db
            4 KLVFFAED 11
RESULT 11
US-09-972-475-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/09972475
; Patent No. US20020098173A1
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: Findeis, Mark A. et al.
        TITLE OF INVENTION: Modulators of Amyloid Aggregation
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
             ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD, LLP
             STREET: 28 State Street
             CITY: Boston
             STATE: Massachusetts
             COUNTRY: USA
             ZIP: 02109-1875
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
             MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
             OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
             SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/972,475
             FILING DATE: 04-Oct-2001
         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/617,267
             FILING DATE: <Unknown>
             APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/475,579
             FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
             APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/548,998
             FILING DATE: 27-OCT-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
             NAME: DeConti, Giulio A.
              REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,503
             REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PPI-002CP2
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
              TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
         SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
             LENGTH: 15 amino acids
              TYPE: amino acid
             TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
```

```
FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
         SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:
US-09-972-475-14
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 15;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.082;
  Matches
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              Db
           1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 12
US-09-996-357-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/09996357
; Patent No. US20020133001A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Gefter, Malcolm L
  APPLICANT: Isreal, David I APPLICANT: Joyal, John L
  APPLICANT: Gosselin, Michael
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THERAPEUTIC AGENTS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF FOR
  TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATING AN AMYLOIDOGENIC DISEASE
  FILE REFERENCE: PPI-105
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/996,357
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,302
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/250,198
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,186
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
   LENGTH: 15
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-996-357-9
  Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 15; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.082;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
 Matches
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              1111111
Db
            1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 13
US-10-235-483-56
; Sequence 56, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
;
       APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
                    BAUMANN, Marc
```

```
FRANGIONE, Blas
        TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                            COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                            ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
                            DEPOSITS
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
             ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
             STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
             CITY: Washington
             STATE: D.C.
             COUNTRY: USA
             ZIP: 20004
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
             MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
             OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
             SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
             FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
             CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
             FILING DATE: <Unknown>
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
             FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
             FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
             NAME: YUN, Allen C.
             REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
             REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
             TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
             TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 56:
        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
             LENGTH: 15 amino acids
             TYPE: amino acid
             STRANDEDNESS: single
             TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 56:
US-10-235-483-56
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 14; Length 15;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.082;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                            0;
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             5 KLVFFAED 12
Db
```

```
RESULT 14
US-10-235-483-57
; Sequence 57, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
;
                    BAUMANN, Marc
;
                    FRANGIONE, Blas
         TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                             COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                             ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
                             DEPOSITS
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
         CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
              ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
              STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
              CITY: Washington
              STATE: D.C.
              COUNTRY: USA
              ZIP: 20004
         COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
              MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
              COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
              OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
              SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
         CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
              FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
              CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
              FILING DATE: <Unknown>
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
              FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
              FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
         ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
              NAME: YUN, Allen C.
              REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
              REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
         TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
              TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 57:
         SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
              LENGTH: 15 amino acids
              TYPE: amino acid
              STRANDEDNESS: single
              TOPOLOGY: linear
         MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
         SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 57:
US-10-235-483-57
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 14; Length 15;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.082;
```

```
8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              1111111
           5 KLVFFAED 12
Db
RESULT 15
US-10-235-483-58
; Sequence 58, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
    GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
                    BAUMANN, Marc
                    FRANGIONE, Blas
        TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                             COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                             ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
                             DEPOSITS
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
;
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
             ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
              STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
              CITY: Washington
              STATE: D.C.
             COUNTRY: USA
             ZIP: 20004
         COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
             MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
              COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
              OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
              SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
         CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
              FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
             CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
              FILING DATE: <Unknown>
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
              FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
              FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
         ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
              NAME: YUN, Allen C.
              REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
              REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
         TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
              TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
    INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 58:
         SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
              LENGTH: 15 amino acids
              TYPE: amino acid
```

STRANDEDNESS: single

; TOPOLOGY: linear ; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide ; SEQUENCE DESCRIPATION

SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 58:

US-10-235-483-58

Query Match

Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 14; Length 15; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.082; Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qу 1 KLVFFAED 8 5 KLVFFAED 12 Db

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:57:37

Job time: 0.893617 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

March 4, 2004, 15:28:35; Search time 1.14894 Seconds Run on:

(without alignments)

2196.942 Million cell updates/sec

US-09-668-314C-73 Title:

Perfect score: 40

Sequence: 1 KLVFFAED 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues Searched:

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

SPTREMBL 25:* Database :

1: sp archea:*

2: sp bacteria:*

3: sp fungi:*

4: sp human:*

5: sp invertebrate:*

6: sp mammal:*

7: sp_mhc:*

8: sp_organelle:*

9: sp phage:*

10: sp_plant:*

11: sp_rodent:*

12: sp_virus:*

13: sp_vertebrate:*

14: sp_unclassified:*

15: sp_rvirus:*
16: sp_bacteriap:*

17: sp_archeap:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

ક Result Query

No. Score Match Length DB ID Description

1	40	100.0	28	4	Q9UCD1	Q9ucd1 homo sapien
2	40	100.0	30	4	Q9UCA9	Q9uca9 homo sapien
3	40	100.0	33	4	Q9UC33	Q9uc33 homo sapien
4	40	100.0	79	11	035463	O35463 cricetulus
5	40	100.0	82	4	Q16020	Q16020 homo sapien
6	40	100.0	82	4	Q16014	Q16014 homo sapien
7	40	100.0	82	4	Q16019	Q16019 homo sapien
8	40	100.0	113	13	Q8JH58	Q8jh58 chelydra se
9	40	100.0	218	11	Q8BPV5	Q8bpv5 mus musculu
10	40	100.0	357	13	Q8UUI8	Q8uui8 brachydanio
11	40	100.0	384	11	Q8BPC7	Q8bpc7 mus musculu
12	40	100.0	472	13	Q8UUS0	Q8uus0 brachydanio
13	40	100.0	534	13	093296	093296 gallus gall
14	40	100.0	569	13	Q9PVL1	Q9pvl1 gallus gall
15	40	100.0	612	13	Q9I9E7	Q9i9e7 brachydanio
16	40	100.0	678	13	Q7ZZT1	Q7zztl brachydanio
17	40	100.0	695	13	Q9DGJ8	Q9dgj8 gallus gall
18	40	100.0	738	13	Q90W28	Q90w28 brachydanio
19	40	100.0	751	13	Q9DGJ7	Q9dgj7 gallus gall
20	37	92.5	1676	16	Q8A6R7	Q8a6r7 bacteroides
21	36	90.0	693	13	Q98SG0	Q98sg0 xenopus lae
22	36	90.0	747	13	Q91963	Q91963 xenopus. ap
23	33	82.5	162	8	Q32406	Q32406 heteranther
24	33	82.5	197	16	Q7VR77	Q7vr77 candidatus
25	33	82.5	695	13	Q98SF9	Q98sf9 xenopus lae
26	33	82.5	695	13	Q7ZXQ0	Q7zxq0 xenopus lae
27	32	80.0	182	16	Q9Z588	Q9z588 streptomyce
28	32	80.0	184	16	Q931V3	Q931v3 staphylococ
29	32	80.0	261	2	Q7X225	Q7x225 staphylococ
30	32	80.0	261	2	Q7WRM0	Q7wrm0 staphylococ
31	32	80.0	261	16	Q99V89	Q99v89 staphylococ
32	32	80.0	268	16	Q8NXD0	Q8nxd0 staphylococ
33	32	80.0	282	16	Q8CUH9	Q8cuh9 oceanobacil
34	32	80.0	472	13	Q10833	Q10833 xenopus lae
35	32	80.0	501	16	Q7UZT9	Q7uzt9 prochloroco
36	32	80.0	1105	5	Q9VX31	Q9vx31 drosophila
37	32	80.0	2613	5	Q9GYD1	Q9gydl leishmania
38	31	77.5	49	6	097917	097917 bos taurus
39	31	77.5	147	16	Q8A5K5	Q8a5k5 bacteroides
40	31	77.5	179	16	Q82JK4	Q82jk4 streptomyce
41	31	77.5	208	16	Q8ESR7	Q8esr7 oceanobacil
42	31	77.5	228	16	Q8E2V5	Q8e2v5 streptococc
43	31	77.5	228	16	Q8DX05	Q8dx05 streptococc
44	31	77.5	248	5	Q8I3W8	Q8i3w8 plasmodium
45	31	77.5	259	16	Q8NN32	Q8nn32 corynebacte

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
Q9UCD1

ID Q9UCD1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 28 AA.

AC Q9UCD1;

DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)

DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)

DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
```

```
DE
     Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RΡ
     SEQUENCE.
     MEDLINE=94045685; PubMed=8229004;
RX
     Vigo-Pelfrey C., Lee D., Keim P., Lieberburg I., Schenk D.B.;
RA
     "Characterization of beta-amyloid peptide from human cerebrospinal
RT
RT
     fluid.";
     J. Neurochem. 61:1965-1968(1993).
RL
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1AMB.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
              28 AA; 3244 MW; DE7BD081160AFC81 CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 28;
  Query Match
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 0.21;
  Best Local Similarity
           8; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              1111111
Db
           16 KLVFFAED 23
RESULT 2
Q9UCA9
     Q9UCA9
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT:
                                           30 AA.
ID
AC
     Q9UCA9;
DT
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DТ
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DΤ
     Beta-amyloid protein (Fragment).
DE
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
OX
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE.
RP
     MEDLINE=94153015; PubMed=8109908;
RX
RA
     Wisniewski T., Lalowski M., Levy E., Marques M.R., Frangione B.;
     "The amino acid sequence of neuritic plaque amyloid from a familial
RT
RT
     Alzheimer's disease patient.";
     Ann. Neurol. 35:245-246(1994).
RT.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     SEQUENCE 30 AA; 3391 MW; FF4167ABD081160A CRC64;
SQ
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 30;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.23;
  Best Local Similarity
            8; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
  Matches
```

Db

```
RESULT 3
Q9UC33
                                   PRT;
ID
     Q9UC33
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                           33 AA.
AC
     Q9UC33;
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DΤ
DΤ
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
     Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
DE
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE.
RX
     MEDLINE=93024877; PubMed=1406936;
RA
     Seubert P., Vigo-Pelfrey C., Esch F., Lee M., Dovey H., Davis D.,
RA
     Sinha S., Schlossmacher M., Whaley J., Swindlehurst C.;
     "Isolation and quantification of soluble Alzheimer's beta-peptide from
RT
     biological fluids.";
RT
RL
     Nature 359:325-327(1992).
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
     InterPro; IPRO01255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
              33 AA; 3674 MW; B1DEFE2F4167ABD0 CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SO
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 33;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.25;
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                              0;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                                  0; Gaps
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              16 KLVFFAED 23
Db
RESULT 4
035463
                                           79 AA.
ID
     035463
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
AC
     035463;
     01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Created)
DT
     01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DТ
DE
     Alzheimer's amyloid beta protein (Fragment).
GN
     BETA APP.
OS
     Cricetulus griseus (Chinese hamster).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Cricetinae;
OC
OC
     Cricetulus.
     NCBI TaxID=10029;
OX
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RΡ
     Sambamurti K., Pinnix I., Gandhi S.;
RA
RT.
     Submitted (OCT-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
```

```
EMBL; AF030413; AAB86608.1; -.
DR
    HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
FT
    NON TER
                 1
                         1
    NON TER
                 79
                        79
FT
    SEQUENCE
               79 AA; 8538 MW; 37F2C6C3BFF3F597 CRC64;
SQ
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 11; Length 79;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.58;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                             0; Gaps
 Matches
                                                                            0:
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             36 KLVFFAED 43
Db
RESULT 5
Q16020
ID
    016020
                PRELIMINARY;
                                  PRT;
                                          82 AA.
AC
    Q16020;
    01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT
    01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DT
    Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
DE
    BETA APP.
GN
    Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RX
    MEDLINE=93236601; PubMed=8476439;
RA
    Denman R.B., Rosenzcwaig R., Miller D.L.;
     "A system for studying the effect(s) of familial Alzheimer disease
RТ
RT
    mutations on the processing of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor.";
    Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192:96-103(1993).
RT.
DR
    EMBL; S61383; AAB26265.2; -.
    HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
    NON_TER
FT
FT
    NON TER
                 82
                        82
SO
     SEQUENCE
               82 AA; 8882 MW; F534AA5AE5D9230A CRC64;
  Query Match
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 82;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.61;
                                                 0; Indels
                                                                            0;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                                0; Gaps
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
             1111111
          33 KLVFFAED 40
Db
```

RESULT 6

```
Q16014
ΤD
     Q16014
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                            82 AA.
AC.
     Q16014;
DΨ
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DТ
DΤ
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DE
     Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=93236601; PubMed=8476439;
     Denman R.B., Rosenzcwaig R., Miller D.L.;
RA
RТ
     "A system for studying the effect(s) of familial Alzheimer disease
RT
     mutations on the processing of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor.";
RL
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192:96-103(1993).
DR
     EMBL; S60721; AAB26263.2; -.
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
FT
     NON TER
                   1
                          1
     NON TER
FT
                  82
                         82
                82 AA; 8972 MW; F534AA5B3EA9230A CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SO
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 82;
  Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.61;
                                                                  0; Gaps
 Matches
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                               0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              1111111
Db
           33 KLVFFAED 40
RESULT 7
Q16019
ΤD
     Q16019
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                           82 AA.
AC
     016019;
TП
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DТ
DT
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
     Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
DE
GN
     BETA APP.
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OC.
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=93236601; PubMed=8476439;
RX
RA
     Denman R.B., Rosenzcwaig R., Miller D.L.;
     "A system for studying the effect(s) of familial Alzheimer disease
RΨ
RT
     mutations on the processing of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor.";
RL
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192:96-103(1993).
DR
     EMBL; S61380; AAB26264.2; -.
```

```
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     NON TER
FТ
                          1
                  1
     NON TER
FT
                         82
                  82
                82 AA; 8938 MW; F534AA50E579230A CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SQ
  Query Match
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 82;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.61;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                    0; Gaps
                                                                                0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              Db
           33 KLVFFAED 40
RESULT 8
Q8JH58
                                    PRT;
                                           113 AA.
ID
     Q8JH58
                 PRELIMINARY;
AC
     Q8JH58;
DT
     01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
     01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update) 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DT
DT
     Amyloid beta protein (Fragment).
DE
OS
     Chelydra serpentina serpentina (common snapping turtle).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Testudines; Cryptodira; Testudinoidea; Chelydridae; Chelydra.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=134619;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=21876906; PubMed=11882478;
RA
     Trudeau V.L., Chiu S., Kennedy S.W., Brooks R.J.;
     "Octylphenol (OP) alters the expression of members of the amyloid
RT
     protein family in the hypothalamus of the snapping turtle, Chelydra
RT
RT
     serpentina serpentina.";
     Environ. Health Perspect. 110:269-275(2002).
RL
DR
     EMBL; AF541917; AAN04908.1; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4_APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4_INTRA; 1.
FT
     NON TER
                  1
     SEQUENCE
                113 AA; 12750 MW; 72515C930496E053 CRC64;
SO
  Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 13; Length 113; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                                                0;
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                    0; Gaps
            1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
              30 KLVFFAED 37
Db
```

```
Q8BPV5
ID
     O8BPV5
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                          218 AA.
AC
     08BPV5;
DΤ
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
     Amyloid beta (Fragment).
DE
GN
     APP.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
    [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Lung;
RC
    MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
RX
RA
    The FANTOM Consortium,
RA
     the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RT
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RТ
     60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RL
    Nature 420:563-573(2002).
DR
    EMBL; AK052448; BAC34997.1; -.
DR
    MGD; MGI:88059; App.
    GO; GO:0005515; F:protein binding; IPI.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008155; A4_APP.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
FT
    NON TER
                  1
                          1
SQ
    SEQUENCE
                218 AA; 24118 MW; 95B55AFDAE1D0EF5 CRC64;
 Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 11; Length 218;
 Best Local Similarity
                        100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6;
 Matches
            8; Conservative
                              0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
Qу
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              Db
         135 KLVFFAED 142
RESULT 10
Q8UUI8
ID
    08UUI8
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                          357 AA.
AC
     Q8UUI8;
DТ
     01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Created)
    01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Putative mebrane protein (Fragment).
GN
    APPA.
OS
    Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
    Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC
    Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX
    NCBI_TaxID=7955;
RN
    [11
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
```

```
RC
     TISSUE=Embryo;
RX
     PubMed=11862463;
RA
     Musa A., Lehrach H., Russo V.E.A.;
RT
     "Distinct expression patterns of two zebrafish homologues of the human
RT
     APP gene during embryonic development.";
     Dev. Genes Evol. 211:563-567(2001).
RL
DR
     EMBL; AJ315637; CAC85734.1; -.
DR
     ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-000616-13; appa.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPRO01255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4_INTRA; 1.
FΤ
     NON TER
                 1
                      1
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                357 AA; 40962 MW; 07D99EEF6C55B2D8 CRC64;
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 13; Length 357;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6;
 Matches
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                               0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
Qу
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              Db
          274 KLVFFAED 281
RESULT 11
Q8BPC7
ID
    Q8BPC7
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                          384 AA.
AC.
    08BPC7:
    01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DТ
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE
    Amyloid beta (Fragment).
GN
    APP.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
\Omega C
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Head;
RX
    MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
    The FANTOM Consortium,
RA
     the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RA
RT
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
     60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RL
    Nature 420:563-573(2002).
    EMBL; AK076506; BAC36369.1; -.
DR
    MGD; MGI:88059; App.
DR
     GO; GO:0005515; F:protein binding; IPI.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
DR
    PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4_INTRA; 1.
DR
FT
    NON TER
                   1
```

```
SEQUENCE 384 AA; 43990 MW; A81B1AD8AE683173 CRC64;
SQ
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 11; Length 384;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
Qу
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              1111111
Db
          301 KLVFFAED 308
RESULT 12
O8UUSO
ID
     08UUS0
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                          472 AA.
AC
     Q8UUS0;
DT
     01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DE
     Putative membrane protein (Fragment).
GN
     APPA.
OS
     Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC.
OC
     Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX
    NCBI_TaxID=7955;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    TISSUE=Brain;
RX
    PubMed=11862463;
    Musa A., Lehrach H., Russo V.E.A.;
RA
RT
     "Distinct expression patterns of two zebrafish homologues of the human
RT
    APP gene during embryonic development.";
     Dev. Genes Evol. 211:563-567(2001).
RL
     EMBL; AJ315636; CAC85733.1; -.
DR
DR
     ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-000616-13; appa.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4_INTRA; 1.
DR
FT
    NON TER
                         1
                  1
SQ
    SEQUENCE
                472 AA; 53787 MW; 24F7128BE3356550 CRC64;
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 13; Length 472; 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
 Matches
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels 0; Gaps
Qy
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              Db
          389 KLVFFAED 396
RESULT 13
093296
TD
    093296
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                 PRT;
                                          534 AA.
AC
    093296;
```

```
DT
     01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)
DΤ
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
     Amyloid protein (Fragment).
DΕ
OS
     Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC
OC
     Gallus.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9031;
RN
RΡ
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=98337885; PubMed=9671674;
RA
     Barnes N.Y., Li L., Yoshikawa K., Schwartz L.M., Oppenheim R.W.,
RA
     Milligan C.E.;
RT
     "Increased production of amyloid precursor protein provides a
RT
     substrate for caspase-3 in dying motoneurons.";
RL
     J. Neurosci. 18:5869-5880(1998).
DR
     EMBL; AF042098; AAC25052.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4_APP.
     InterPro; IPR008154; A4_extra.
InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
FT
     NON TER
                    1
                            7
SO
     SEQUENCE
                 534 AA; 60597 MW; FB53ECC2E66D4C92 CRC64;
                            100.0%; Score 40; DB 13;
  Query Match
                                                           Length 534;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8;
  Matches
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                       0; Indels
                                                                       0; Gaps
                                                                                    0;
             1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
               Db
           451 KLVFFAED 458
RESULT 14
Q9PVL1
ID
     Q9PVL1
                  PRELIMINARY;
                                      PRT;
                                              569 AA.
AC
     Q9PVL1;
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DT
DТ
DΤ
DΕ
     Amyloid protein (Fragment).
GN
     APP.
OS
     Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OC.
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
oc
     Gallus.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9031;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
```

```
Coulson E.J., Paliga K., Beyreuther K., Masters C.L.;
RA
     "What the evolution of the amyloid protein precursor supergene family
RT
     tells us about its function.";
RT
    Neurochem. Int. 0:0-0(2000).
RL
    EMBL; AF030341; AAF12698.1; -.
DR
    HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
     InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4_EXTRA; 1.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4_INTRA; 1.
FT
    NON TER
                   1
                          1
                569 AA; 64753 MW;
                                   0AB8BB851863A19D CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 13; Length 569;
 Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1;
                                                                  0; Gaps
           8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                               0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              111111
          487 KLVFFAED 494
Db
RESULT 15
Q9I9E7
     Q9I9E7
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT:
                                           612 AA.
TD
AC.
     O9T9E7:
     01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DТ
     01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DE
     Amyloid protein (Fragment).
GN
     APPA.
     Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OS
OC.
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC
     Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX
     NCBI_TaxID=7955;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Slavov D.B., Gardiner K.;
RA
     "An App cDNA from Zebrafish (Danio rerio).";
RТ
     Submitted (APR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
DR
     EMBL; AF257742; AAF71748.1; -.
     HSSP; P05067; 1HZ3.
DR
     ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-000616-13; appa.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008154; A4_extra.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 13; Length 612; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.4; Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:38:54 Job time: 2.14894 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:22:30; Search time 0.255319 Seconds

(without alignments)

1631.532 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-73

Perfect score: 40

Sequence: 1 KLVFFAED 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: SwissProt_42:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	40	100.0	57	1	A4 URSMA	Q29149 ursus marit
2	40	100.0	58	1	A4 CANFA	Q28280 canis famil
3	40	100.0	58	1	A4_RABIT	Q28748 oryctolagus
4	40	100.0	58	1	A4_SHEEP	Q28757 ovis aries
5	40	100.0	59	1	A4_BOVIN	Q28053 bos taurus
6	40	100.0	751	1	A4_SAISC	Q95241 s amyloid b
7	40	100.0	770	1	A4_CAVPO	Q60495 c amyloid b
8	40	100.0	770	1	A4_HUMAN	P05067 h amyloid b
9	40	100.0	770	1	A4_MACFA	P53601 m amyloid b
10	40	100.0	770	1	A4 MOUSE	P12023 m amyloid b
11	40	100.0	770	1	A4 PIG	P79307 s amyloid b
12	40	100.0	770	1	A4_RAT	P08592 r amyloid b
13	40	100.0	780	1.	A4_TETFL	073683 tetraodon f
14	37	92.5	737	1	A4 FUGRU	093279 fugu rubrip
15	34	85.0	321	1	Y189 RICPR	Q9zdx5 rickettsia
16	31	77.5	119	1	RL7A_ARCFU	O29494 archaeoglob
17	31	77.5	281	1	UPK_CORST	Q9fb58 corynebacte
18	31	77.5	641	1	LICR_BACSU	P46321 bacillus su

19	31	77.5	2196	1	MOR2_SCHPO	Q9hdv6	schizosacch
20	30	75.0	214	1	UT11_ORYSA	Q8s1z1	oryza sativ
21	30	75.0	341	1	Y665_METJA	Q58079	methanococc
22	30	75.0	370	1	GP85 HUMAN	Q9npd1	homo sapien
23	30	75.0	371	1	GP85 BRARE	Q9i919	brachydanio
24	30	75.0	533	1	SYK METMP	030522	methanococc
25	30	75.0	1353	1	CYA9_HUMAN		homo sapien
26	30	75.0	1353	1	CYA9 MOUSE	P51830	mus musculu
27	29	72.5	119	1	RL7A_HALMA	P12743	haloarcula
28	29	72.5	189	1	CME2_BACSU	P32393	bacillus su
29	29	72.5	258	1	RSFA_BACSU	P39650	bacillus su
30	29	72.5	278	1	ERA_BUCAP		buchnera ap
31	29	72.5	286	1	DMA_HAEIN		haemophilus
32	29	72.5	357	1	HST2_YEAST	P53686	saccharomyc
33	29	72.5	469	1	RECJ_METJA	Q58387	${\tt methanococc}$
34	29	72.5	481	1	RNF9_PANTR		pan troglod
35	29	72.5	482	1	RNF9_HUMAN		homo sapien
36	29	72.5	634	1	ELM1_ASPFU		aspergillus
37	29	72.5	634	1	ELM2_ASPFU	P46075	aspergillus
38	29	72.5	809	1	KCB2_CANFA		canis famil
39	29	72.5	857	1	KCB1_MOUSE		mus musculu
40	29	72.5	857	1	KCB1_RAT		rattus norv
41	29	72.5	858	1	KCB1_HUMAN		homo sapien
42	29	72.5	858	1	KCB1_PIG		sus scrofa
43	29	72.5	858	1	KCB1_RABIT		oryctolagus
44	29	72.5	907	1	KCB2_RAT		rattus norv
45	29	72.5	911	1	KCB2_HUMAN	Q92953	homo sapien

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
A4 URSMA
ID
    A4 URSMA
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
                                           57 AA.
AC
     Q29149;
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
DT
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DT
    Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
DE
     protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
DE
GN
OS
    Ursus maritimus (Polar bear) (Thalarctos maritimus).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Ursidae; Ursus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=29073;
RN
     [1]
RΡ
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
RX
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
     "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
     peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
RT
     polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
RL
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
         intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
```

```
CC
        G(O) (By similarity).
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
    _____
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    ______
DR
    EMBL; X56128; CAA39593.1; -.
    PIR; B60045; B60045.
DR
DR
    HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4_INTRA; PARTIAL.
DŔ
KW
    Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
               1
FT
    NON TER
                       1
                       48
                               BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CHAIN
                 6
FT
    DOMAIN
                <1
                       33
                               EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                34
                       57
                               POTENTIAL.
               57
FT
    NON TER
                       57
    SEQUENCE
               57 AA; 6172 MW; 84209D88EBA82DFA CRC64;
SO
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 57;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.029;
 Matches
         8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                        0;
          1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             21 KLVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 2
A4 CANFA
ID
    A4 CANFA
                  STANDARD;
                                PRT;
                                      58 AA.
    028280;
AC
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DТ
DT
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
    30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
    Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
_{
m DE}
    protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
DE
GN
    APP.
OS
    Canis familiaris (Dog).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=9615;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    TISSUE=Kidney;
RC
    MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
RX
    Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
    "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RТ
```

```
RТ
    peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
    polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
RT
    Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RT.
CC
    -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
CC
        intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
        G(O) (By similarity).
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
    ______
CC
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
    _____
DR
    EMBL; X56125; CAA39590.1; -.
DR
    HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008155; A4_APP.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
    Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
KW
    NON TER
FT
                 1
                       1
                7
FT
    CHAIN
                       49
                               BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
                <1
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                       34
    TRANSMEM
FТ
               35
                       58
                               POTENTIAL.
              58
ਜਾਜ
    NON TER
                      58
SO
    SEQUENCE 58 AA; 6285 MW; 8469D488A2E12DFA CRC64;
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 58;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.03;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                        0;
          1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             22 KLVFFAED 29
Db
RESULT 3
A4 RABIT
                  STANDARD;
                                PRT;
ID
    A4 RABIT
AC
    Q28748;
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DT
    Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
DΕ
    protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
DΕ
GN
    APP.
OS
    Oryctolagus cuniculus (Rabbit).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Lagomorpha; Leporidae; Oryctolagus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9986;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
```

```
RC
    TISSUE=Brain;
RX
    MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
    Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
    "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
    peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
    polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
RТ
RL
    Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
    -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
CC
        intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
CC
        G(O) (By similarity).
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
    _____
CC
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    _____
CC
    EMBL; X56129; CAA39594.1; -.
DR
    HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00319; A4_EXTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
    Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
KW
FT
    NON TER
                1
                      1
    CHAIN
                6
                      48
                               BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
ਧਾਜ
FT
    DOMAIN
                <1
                      33
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
               34
                      57
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
               58 >58
                               CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    DOMAIN
    NON TER
                58
                      58
FT
    SEQUENCE 58 AA; 6300 MW; F434209D88EBA82D CRC64;
SQ
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 58;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.03;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                            0; Gaps
                                                                       0;
 Matches
          1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             1111111
          21 KLVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 4
A4 SHEEP
                                      58 AA.
ID
    A4 SHEEP
                  STANDARD;
                                PRT;
AC
    028757;
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
    30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DТ
    Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
DE
    protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
DE
GN
    APP.
OS
    Ovis aries (Sheep).
```

```
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovoidea;
OC.
OC
    Bovidae; Caprinae; Ovis.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9940;
RN
    [1]
RΡ
    SEOUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Heart;
    MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
RX
    Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
    "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
RT
    peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
    polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
RT
    Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
CC
    -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
CC
        intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
        G(O) (By similarity).
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
    _____
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
    EMBL; X56130; CAA39595.1; -.
DR
    HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
KW
    Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
    NON TER
                1
FΤ
                       1
FT
                 6
                       48
                                 BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
    CHAIN
                <1
                       33
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    DOMATN
FТ
    TRANSMEM 34
                       57
                                POTENTIAL.
                    >58
                58
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    DOMAIN
FT
    NON TER
                 58
                        58
    SEQUENCE 58 AA; 6300 MW; F434209D88EBA82D CRC64;
SQ
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 58; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.03;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             1111111
          21 KLVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 5
A4 BOVIN
                                PRT;
   A4 BOVIN
                   STANDARD;
                                        59 AA.
ID
AC.
    Q28053;
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
```

```
01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
    30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DT
    Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
DΕ
    protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
DΕ
GN
    APP.
OS
    Bos taurus (Bovine).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC.
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovoidea;
OC.
    Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=9913;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RΡ
    TISSUE=Brain;
RC
    MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
RX
    Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
    "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
    peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
    polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
RT
    Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
    -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
CC
        intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
CC
        G(O) (By similarity).
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
    _____
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    EMBL; X56124; CAA39589.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; X56126; CAA39591.1; -.
DR
    HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
    InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
    Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
KW
    NON_TER 1
FT
                       1
    CHAIN
                                BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
FT
                 7
                       49
                       34
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                 <1
    TRANSMEM
                 35
                       58
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
                     >59
FT
    DOMAIN
                 59
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
    NON TER
                 59
                       59
FΤ
    SEQUENCE 59 AA; 6414 MW; F43469D488A2E12D CRC64;
SQ
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 59;
  Query Match
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 0.03;
  Best Local Similarity
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                0; Indels 0; Gaps
  Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             111111
          22 KLVFFAED 29
Db
```

```
RESULT 6
A4 SAISC
                                   PRT:
                                           751 AA.
    A4_SAISC
                    STANDARD;
     095241;
AC
DT
     15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
     15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DТ
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (Alzheimer's disease amyloid
DE
DE
    protein homolog) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha); Soluble
DE
     APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-amyloid protein 42 (Beta-APP42);
DΕ
     Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42); P3(40); Gamma-
     CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59); Gamma-CTF(57)
DF.
     (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57); Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-
DE
DE
     secretase C-terminal fragment 50); C31].
GN
    APP.
OS
     Saimiri sciureus (Common squirrel monkey).
OC.
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Platyrrhini; Cebidae; Cebinae; Saimiri.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9521;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Kidney, and Liver;
RX
     MEDLINE=96108492; PubMed=8532114;
     Levy E., Amorim A., Frangione B., Walker L.C.;
RA
     "Beta-amyloid precursor protein gene in squirrel monkeys with
RT
     cerebral amyloid angiopathy.";
RT
     Neurobiol. Aging 16:805-808(1995).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
CC
CC
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
CC
         interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation
CC
         through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through
CC
         interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-
         inducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP (By
CC
CC
         similarity). Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By similarity).
CC
         Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal
         transport of beta-secretase and presenilin 1 (By similarity). May
CC
CC
         be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper
         ion reduction. In vitro, copper-metallated APP induces neuronal
CC
         death directly or is potentiated through Cu(II)-mediated low-
CC
         density lipoprotein oxidation (By similarity). Can regulate
CC
CC
         neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the
CC
         extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By
CC
         similarity). The splice isoforms that contain the BPTI domain
CC
         possess protease inhibitor activity (By similarity).
     -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators
CC
         with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as
CC
CC
         copper, zinc and iron (By similarity).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved
CC
         peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal
         apoptosis (By similarity).
CC
CC
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several
CC
         cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA
CC
         family, MAPK8IP1, and SHC1, Numb and Dabl (By similarity). Binding
```

to Dabl inhibits its serine phosphorylation (By similarity). Also interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains) (By similarity), APPBP2 (via BaSS) and DDB1. In vitro, it binds MAPT via the MT-binding domains (By similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity).

- -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete maturation occurs (O-glycosylated and sulfated). After alphasecretase cleavage, soluble APP is released into the extracellular space and the C-terminal is internalized to endosomes and lysosomes. Some APP accumulates in secretory transport vesicles leaving the late Golgi compartment and returns to the cell surface. Gamma-CTF(59) peptide is located to both the cytoplasm and nuclei of neurons (By similarity).
- -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:

CC

CC CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2; Comment=Additional isoforms seem to exist; Name=APP770;

IsoId=Q95241-1; Sequence=Displayed;
Name=APP695;

IsoId=Q95241-2; Sequence=Not described;

- -!- DOMAIN: The basolateral sorting signal (BaSS) is required for sorting of membrane proteins to the basolateral surface of epithelial cells (By similarity).
- -!- DOMAIN: The NPXY sequence motif found in many tyrosinephosphorylated proteins is required for the specific binding of
 the PID domain. However additional amino acids either N- or Cterminal to the NPXY motif are often required for complete
 interaction. The PID domain-containing proteins which bind APP
 require the YENPTY motif for full interaction. These interactions
 are independent of phosphorylation on the terminal tyrosine
 residue. The NPXY site is also involved in clathrin-mediated
 endocytosis (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically processed under normal cellular conditions. Cleavage by alpha-secretase or alternatively by beta-secretase leads to generation and extracellular release of soluble APP peptides, S-APP-alpha and S-APP-beta, respectively, and the retention of corresponding membrane-anchored C-terminal fragments, C83 and C99. Subsequent processing of C83 by gamma-secretase yields P3 peptides. This is the major secretory pathway and is nonamyloidogenic. Alternatively, presentlin/nicastrin-mediated gamma-secretase processing of C99 releases the amyloid beta proteins, amyloid-beta 40 (Abeta40) and amyloid-beta 42 (Abeta42), major components of amyloid plaques, and the cytotoxic C-terminal fragments, gamma-CTF(50), gamma-CTF(57) and gamma-CTF(59) (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically cleaved by caspases during neuronal apoptosis (By similarity). Cleavage at Asp-720 by either caspase-3, -8 or -9 results in the production of the neurotoxic C31 peptide and the increased production of beta-amyloid peptides (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: N- and O-glycosylated (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Phosphorylation in the C-terminal on tyrosine, threonine and serine residues is neuron-specific. Phosphorylation can affect APP processing, neuronal differentiation and interaction with other

```
CC
        proteins (By similarity).
CC
    -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Chelation of metal ions, notably copper, iron and
CC
        zinc, can induce histidine-bridging between beta-amyloid molecules
CC
        resulting in beta-amyloid-metal aggregates (By similarity).
CC
        Extracellular zinc-binding increases binding of heparin to APP and
CC
        inhibits collagen-binding (By similarity).
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.
CC
CC
    ______
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    _____
CC
DR
    EMBL; S81024; AAD14347.1; -.
DR
    HSSP; P05067; 1AAP.
    InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
    InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
DR
    Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
    Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
DR
    ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
DR
    SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI_KUNITZ_2; 1.
    Apoptosis; Endocytosis; Cell adhesion; Serine protease inhibitor;
KW
KW
    Coated pits; Neurone; Heparin-binding; Metal-binding; Copper; Iron;
     Zinc; Signal; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation;
KW
ΚW
     Proteoglycan; Amyloid; Alternative splicing.
FT
                 1
                       17
                               BY SIMILARITY.
     SIGNAL
                 18
                       751
FT
    CHAIN
                                A4 PROTEIN.
                 18
                                SOLUBLE APP-ALPHA (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    CHAIN
                       668
FT
    CHAIN
                 18
                       652
                                 SOLUBLE APP-BETA (POTENTIAL).
                653
                       751
                                 C99 (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    CHAIN
FT
                653
                       694
                                 BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 42 (POTENTIAL).
     CHAIN
                                BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 40 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                653
                       692
                                 C83 (POTENTIAL).
FТ
    CHAIN
                669
                       751
                                 P3(42) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CHAIN
                669
                       694
                                 P3(40) (POTENTIAL).
                669
                       692
FT
    CHAIN
                                 GAMMA-CTF(59) (POTENTIAL).
                693
                       751
FT
    CHAIN
                695
                       751
                                 GAMMA-CTF(57) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                702
                       751
                                 GAMMA-CTF(50) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                721
                      751
                                 C31 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                       680
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FΨ
     DOMATN
                18
FT
     TRANSMEM
               681
                       704
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
     DOMAIN
               705
                       751
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                                HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                96
                       110
```

```
FT
                        188
                                   ZINC-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
     DOMAIN
                 181
                        341
                                   BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
FT
     DOMAIN
                 291
                        344
                                   HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 316
                                   HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 363
                        428
FT
                 504
                        521
                                   COLLAGEN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
    DOMAIN
FT
                        732
                                   INTERACTION WITH G(O)-ALPHA
    DOMAIN
                 713
FT
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
                 230
                        260
                                   ASP/GLU-RICH (ACIDIC).
FT
    DOMAIN
                 274
                        280
                                   POLY-THR.
FT
    DOMAIN
FT
     SITE
                 144
                        144
                                   REQUIRED FOR COPPER(II) REDUCTION
FT
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
                        302
FT
     ACT SITE
                 301
                                   REACTIVE BOND.
                                   CLEAVAGE (BY BETA-SECRETASE)
FT
     SITE
                 652
                        653
FT
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
                 653
                        654
                                   CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASE-6) (BY SIMILARITY).
FΤ
     SITE
                                   CLEAVAGE (BY ALPHA-SECRETASE)
                        669
FΤ
     SITE
                 668
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                 685
                        685
                                   INVOLVED IN FREE RADICAL PROPAGATION
ΤΉ
     SITE
FΤ
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
                                   INVOLVED IN OXIDATIVE REACTIONS
FT
     SITE
                 687
                        687
FT
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                 692
                        693
                                   CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 1)
FT
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
                                   CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 2)
FT
     SITE
                 694
                        695
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                 701
                                   CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 3)
                        702
FT
     SITE
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                 705
                        715
                                   BASOLATERAL SORTING SIGNAL
FT
     SITE
ΤΉ
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
                                   CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASES-3,-6,-8 OR -9)
FТ
     SITE
                 720
                        721
FT
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
                 738
                        741
                                   ENDOCYTOSIS SIGNAL.
FT
     SITE
     SITE
                 740
                        743
                                   NPXY MOTIF.
FT
  Query Match
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 751;
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.37;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
 Matches
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              668 KLVFFAED 675
Db
RESULT 7
A4 CAVPO
     A4 CAVPO
                    STANDARD;
                                    PRT;
                                           770 AA.
     Q60495; Q60496;
AC
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DE
     amyloid protein homolog) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha);
DΕ
     Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); CTF-alpha; CTF-beta; Beta-amyloid
```

protein 42 (Beta-APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); P3(42);

P3(40); CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59); Gamma-

CTF(57) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57); C31].

DE

DE

DE

DE GN

APP.

```
OS
     Cavia porcellus (Guinea pig).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Hystricognathi; Caviidae; Cavia.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10141;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
     TISSUE=Brain, and Liver;
RC
RX
    MEDLINE=97236426; PubMed=9116031;
RA
     Beck M., Mueller D., Bigl V.;
RT
     "Amyloid precursor protein in Guinea pigs - complete cDNA sequence and
RT
     alternative splicing.";
     Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1351:17-21(1997).
RL
RN
     [2]
     INTERACTION OF BETA-APP40 WITH APOE.
RP
    MEDLINE=98007700; PubMed=9349544;
RX
RA
    Martel C.L., Mackic J.B., Matsubara E., Governale S., Miguel C.,
    Miao W., McComb J.G., Frangione B., Ghiso J., Zlokovic B.V.;
RA
RT
     "Isoform-specific effects of apolipoproteins E2, E3, and E4 on
RT
     cerebral capillary sequestration and blood-brain barrier transport of
     circulating Alzheimer's amyloid beta.";
RT
RT.
     J. Neurochem. 69:1995-2004(1997).
RN
RP
     PROCESSING.
    MEDLINE=20084499; PubMed=10619481;
RX
    Beck M., Brueckner M.K., Holzer M., Kaap S., Pannicke T., Arendt T.,
RA
RA
RТ
     "Guinea-pig primary cell cultures provide a model to study expression
     and amyloidogenic processing of endogenous amyloid precursor
RТ
    protein.";
RT
RL
    Neuroscience 95:243-254(2000).
     [4]
     GAMMA-SECRETASE PROCESSING.
RP
RX
    MEDLINE=20576391; PubMed=11035007;
RA
     Pinnix I., Musunuru U., Tun H., Sridharan A., Golde T., Eckman C.,
RA
     Ziani-Cherif C., Onstead L., Sambamurti K.;
RT
    "A novel gamma -secretase assay based on detection of the putative
RT
    C-terminal fragment-gamma of amyloid beta protein precursor.";
     J. Biol. Chem. 276:481-487(2001).
RL
CC
    -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
        physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
CC
CC
         interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation
CC
         through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through
CC
         interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-
CC
         inducing pathways such as those mediated by G(0) and JIP (By
         similarity). Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By similarity).
CC
         Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal
CC
CC
         transport of beta-secretase and presentlin 1 (By similarity). May
CC
         be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper
CC
         ion reduction (By similarity). In vitro, copper-metallated APP
CC
         induces neuronal death directly or is potentiated through Cu(II)-
CC
         mediated low-density lipoprotein oxidation (By similarity). Can
CC
         regulate neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the
CC
         extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By
CC
         similarity). The splice isoforms that contain the BPTI domain
CC
         possess protease inhibitor activity (By similarity).
```

- CC -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators
 CC with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as
 CC copper, zinc and iron. Beta-amyloid peptides bind to lipoproteins
 CC and apoliproteins E and J in the CSF and to HDL particles in
 CC plasma, inhibiting metal-catalyzed oxidation of lipoproteins.
 - -!- FUNCTION: Applicans elicit adhesion of neural cells to the extracellular matrix and may regulate neurite outgrowth in the brain (By similarity).
 - -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal apoptosis (By similarity).
 - -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA family, MAPK8IP1, SHC1 and Numb and Dab1 (By similarity). Also interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains), APPBP2 (via BaSS) and DDB1 (By similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity). Soluble Abeta40 binds all three isoforms of APOE, in vitro and in vivo. When lipidated, ApoE3 appears to be the preferred amyloid binding isoform, while the apoE4 isoform-beta-APP40 complex is capable of being transported across the blood-brain barrier.
 - -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated pits (By similarity). During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete maturation occurs (O-glycosylated and sulfated) (By similarity). After alpha-secretase cleavage, soluble APP is released into the extracellular space and the C-terminal is internalized to endosomes and lysosomes (By similarity). Some APP accumulates in secretory transport vesicles leaving the late Golgi compartment and returns to the cell surface (By similarity). APP sorts to the basolateral surface in epithelial cells (By similatity).
 - -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:

Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2; Comment=Additional isoforms, missing exons 7,8 and 15, seem to exist. The L-isoforms, missing exon 15, are referred to as appicans;

Name=APP770;

IsoId=Q60495-1; Sequence=Displayed;

CC Name=APP695;

CC

IsoId=Q60495-2; Sequence=VSP_007221, VSP_007222;

- -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Isoform APP695 is the major isoform found in brain. The longer isoforms containing the BPTI domain are predominantly expressed in peripheral organs such as muscle and liver.
- -!- INDUCTION: Increased levels during neuronal differentiation.
- -!- DOMAIN: The basolateral sorting signal (BaSS) is required for sorting of membrane proteins to the basolateral surface of epithelial cells.
- -!- DOMAIN: The NPXY sequence motif found in many tyrosinephosphorylated proteins is required for the specific binding of the PID domain. However additional amino acids either N- or Cterminal to the NPXY motif are often required for complete interaction. The PID domain-containing proteins which bind APP require the YENPTY motif for full interaction. These interactions

- are independent of phosphorylation on the terminal tyrosine residue (By similarity). The NPXY site is also involved in clathrin-mediated endocytosis.
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically processed under normal cellular conditions. CC CC Cleavage by alpha-secretase or alternatively by beta-secretase CC leads to generation and extracellular release of soluble APP CC peptides, S-APP-alpha and S-APP-beta, respectively, and the CC retention of corresponding membrane-anchored C-terminal fragments, CC CTF-alpha and CTF-beta. Subsequent processing of CTF-alpha by CC gamma-secretase yields P3 peptides. This is the major secretory CC pathway and is nonamyloidogenic. Alternatively, CC presenilin/nicastrin-mediated gamma-secretase processing of CTF-CC beta releases the amyloid beta proteins, amyloid-beta 40 (Abeta40) CC and amyloid-beta 42 (Abeta42), major components of amyloid plaques, and the corresponding cytotoxic C-terminal fragments CC CC (CTFs).
 - -!- PTM: Proteolytically cleaved by caspase-3 during neuronal apoptosis (By similarity).
 - -!- PTM: N- and O-glycosylated. O-linkage of chondroitin sulfate to the L-APP isoforms produces the APP proteoglycan core proteins, the applicans (By similarity).
 - -!- PTM: Phosphorylation in the C-terminal on tyrosine, threonine and serine residues is neuron-specific (By similarity). Phosphorylation can affect APP processing, neuronal differentiation and interaction with other proteins.
 - -!- PTM: Extracellular binding and reduction of copper, results in a corresponding oxidation of Cys-144 and Cys-158, and the formation of a disulfide bond (By similarity).
 - -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Chelation of metal ions, notably copper, iron and zinc, can induce histidine-bridging between beta-amyloid molecules resulting in beta-amyloid-metal aggregates.
 - -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
 - -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

CC ------

```
DR EMBL; X97631; CAA66230.1; -.
```

- DR EMBL; X99198; CAA67589.1; -.
- DR HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.

CC

- DR InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
- DR InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
- DR InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
- DR Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
- DR PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
- DR PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
- DR ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
- DR SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
- DR SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
- DR PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
- DR PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
- DR PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.

```
PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
DR
KW
     Apoptosis; Endocytosis; Cell adhesion; Serine protease inhibitor;
     Coated pits; Neurone; Heparin-binding; Metal-binding; Copper; Iron;
KW
KW
     Zinc; Signal; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation;
     Proteoglycan; Alternative splicing; Amyloid.
KW
     SIGNAL
                         17
                                  BY SIMILARITY.
FΤ
                        770
                                  AMYLOID BETA A4 PROTEIN.
FТ
     CHAIN
                  18
                        687
                                   SOLUBLE APP-ALPHA (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                  18
                        671
                                   SOLUBLE APP-BETA (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                  18
                 672
                        770
                                   CTF-ALPHA (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
FΤ
     CHAIN
                 672
                        713
                                  BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 42 (BY SIMILARITY).
     CHAIN
                 672
                        711
                                  BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 40 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
FT
     CHAIN
                 688
                        770
                                  CTF-BETA (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                 688
                        713
                                  P3(42) (BY SIMILARITY).
                 688
                        711
                                  P3(40) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                                  GAMMA-CTF(59) (BY SIMILARITY).
                        770
FТ
     CHAIN
                 712
                        770
                                  GAMMA-CTF(57) (BY SIMILARITY).
FТ
                 714
     CHAIN
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.38;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
             8; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                                               0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              Db
          687 KLVFFAED 694
RESULT 8
A4_HUMAN
                    STANDARD;
     A4 HUMAN
                                   PRT;
                                           770 AA.
ID
     P05067; P09000; P78438; Q13764; Q13778; Q13793; Q16011; Q16014;
AC.
     016019; 016020; 09BT38; 09UCA9; 09UCB6; Q9UCC8; Q9UCD1; Q9UQ58;
AC
     13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
     01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
     15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DE
     amyloid protein) (Cerebral vascular amyloid peptide) (CVAP) (Protease
DE
     nexin-II) (PN-II) (APPI) (PreA4) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-
DE
DE
     alpha); Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-amyloid protein 42
     (Beta-APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42);
DE
DE
     P3(40); Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59)
DΕ
     (Amyloid intracellular domain 59) (AID(59)); Gamma-CTF(57) (Gamma-
DΕ
     secretase C-terminal fragment 57) (Amyloid intracellular domain 57)
DΕ
     (AID(57)); Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 50)
     (Amyloid intracellular domain 50) (AID(50)); C31].
DE
     APP OR A4 OR AD1.
GN
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=87144572; PubMed=2881207;
RX
     Kang J., Lemaire H.-G., Unterbeck A., Salbaum J.M., Masters C.L.,
RA
     Grzeschik K.-H., Multhaup G., Beyreuther K., Mueller-Hill B.;
RA
RT
     "The precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein resembles a
```

```
RT
     cell-surface receptor.";
     Nature 325:733-736(1987).
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP751).
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=88122639; PubMed=2893289;
     Ponte P., Gonzalez-Dewhitt P., Schilling J., Miller J., Hsu D.,
RA
     Greenberg B., Davis K., Wallace W., Lieberburg I., Fuller F.,
RA
RA
     Cordell B.;
RT
     "A new A4 amyloid mRNA contains a domain homologous to serine
RΨ
     proteinase inhibitors.";
     Nature 331:525-527(1988).
RT.
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RX
     MEDLINE=89128427; PubMed=2783775;
     Lemaire H.-G., Salbaum J.M., Multhaup G., Kang J., Bayney R.M.,
RA
     Unterbeck A., Beyreuther K., Mueller-Hill B.;
RA
     "The PreA4(695) precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease A4 amyloid
RТ
     is encoded by 16 exons.";
RT
     Nucleic Acids Res. 17:517-522(1989).
RL
RN
     [4]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP770).
     MEDLINE=90236318; PubMed=2110105;
RX
RA
     Yoshikai S.-I., Sasaki H., Doh-Ura K., Furuya H., Sakaki Y.;
     "Genomic organization of the human amyloid beta-protein precursor
RT
RT
     Gene 87:257-263(1990).
RL
RN
     ERRATUM, AND REVISIONS.
RP
     Yoshikai S.-I., Sasaki H., Doh-ura K., Furuya H., Sakaki Y.;
RA
RT.
     Gene 102:291-292(1991).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM L-APP733).
RC
     TISSUE=Leukocyte;
     MEDLINE=92268136; PubMed=1587857;
RX
RA
     Koenig G., Moenning U., Czech C., Prior R., Banati R.,
RA.
     Schreiter-Gasser U., Bauer J., Masters C.L., Beyreuther K.;
     "Identification and differential expression of a novel alternative
RТ
RT
     splice isoform of the beta A4 amyloid precursor protein (APP) mRNA in
     leukocytes and brain microglial cells.";
RT
     J. Biol. Chem. 267:10804-10809(1992).
RT.
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP770).
     MEDLINE=97263807; PubMed=9108164;
RX
RA
     Hattori M., Tsukahara F., Furuhata Y., Tanahashi H., Hirose M.,
RA
     Saito M., Tsukuni S., Sakaki Y.;
RТ
     "A novel method for making nested deletions and its application for
     sequencing of a 300 kb region of human APP locus.";
RТ
RL
     Nucleic Acids Res. 25:1802-1808(1997).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP639).
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=22744650; PubMed=12859342;
     Tang K., Wang C., Shen C., Sheng S., Ravid R., Jing N.;
RA
     "Identification of a novel alternative splicing isoform of human
RT
RТ
     amyloid precursor protein gene, APP639.";
RT.
     Eur. J. Neurosci. 18:102-108(2003).
```

```
RN
     [9]
RΡ
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP305).
RC.
     TISSUE=Pancreas;
     MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA
RA
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA
     Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
RA.
RA
     Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
RT
RT
     human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RL
RN
     [10]
     SEQUENCE OF 1-10 FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Liver;
     MEDLINE=89016647; PubMed=3140222;
     Schon E.A., Mita S., Sadlock J., Herbert J.;
RT
     "A cDNA specifying the human amyloid beta precursor protein (ABPP)
RT
     encodes a 95-kDa polypeptide.";
RL
     Nucleic Acids Res. 16:9351-9351(1988).
RN
     [11]
RΡ
     ERRATUM, AND REVISIONS.
RΑ
     Mita S., Sadlock J., Herbert J., Schon E.A.;
RT.
     Nucleic Acids Res. 16:11402-11402(1988).
RN
     [12]
RP
     SEOUENCE OF 1-75 FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=89165870; PubMed=2538123;
RA
     La Fauci G., Lahiri D.K., Salton S.R., Robakis N.K.;
RT
     "Characterization of the 5'-end region and the first two exons of the
RT
     beta-protein precursor gene.";
RL
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 159:297-304(1989).
RN
     [13]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 18-50.
RC
     TISSUE=Fibroblast;
RX
    MEDLINE=87250462; PubMed=3597385;
RA
     van Nostrand W.E., Cunningham D.D.;
RT
     "Purification of protease nexin II from human fibroblasts.";
RL
     J. Biol. Chem. 262:8508-8514(1987).
RN
     [14]
RP
     PARTIAL SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP751).
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
    MEDLINE=89346754; PubMed=2569763;
RA
    de Sauvage F., Octave J.N.;
     "A novel mRNA of the A4 amyloid precursor gene coding for a possibly
RT
RT
     secreted protein.";
```

```
RL
     Science 245:651-653(1989).
RN
RP
     PARTIAL SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=87231971; PubMed=3035574;
RA
     Robakis N.K., Ramakrishna N., Wolfe G., Wisniewski H.M.;
RT
     "Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the
RT
     cerebrovascular and the neuritic plaque amyloid peptides.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84:4190-4194(1987).
RN
     SEQUENCE OF 286-366 FROM N.A.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=88122640; PubMed=2893290;
     Tanzi R.E., McClatchey A.I., Lamperti E.D., Villa-Komaroff L.,
RA
RA
     Gusella J.F., Neve R.L.;
RТ
     "Protease inhibitor domain encoded by an amyloid protein precursor
RT
     mRNA associated with Alzheimer's disease.";
RL
     Nature 331:528-530(1988).
RN
     [171]
     SEQUENCE OF 287-367 FROM N.A.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=88122641; PubMed=2893291;
RA
     Kitaguchi N., Takahashi Y., Tokushima Y., Shiojiri S., Ito H.;
RT
     "Novel precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein shows
RT
     protease inhibitory activity.";
RL
     Nature 331:530-532(1988).
RN
     [18]
RΡ
     SEQUENCE OF 507-770 FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain cortex;
RX
     MEDLINE=88124954; PubMed=2893379;
RA
     Zain S.B., Salim M., Chou W.G., Sajdel-Sulkowska E.M., Majocha R.E.,
RA
     Marotta C.A.;
RT
     "Molecular cloning of amyloid cDNA derived from mRNA of the Alzheimer
RT
     disease brain: coding and noncoding regions of the fetal precursor
RT
     mRNA are expressed in the cortex.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85:929-933(1988).
RN
     [19]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 523-555, AND COLLAGEN-BINDING DOMAIN.
RX
     MEDLINE=96139497; PubMed=8576160;
RA
     Beher D., Hesse L., Masters C.L., Multhaup G.;
RT
     "Regulation of amyloid protein precursor (APP) binding to collagen and
RT
     mapping of the binding sites on APP and collagen type I.";
     J. Biol. Chem. 271:1613-1620(1996).
RL
RN
     [20]
RΡ
     SEQUENCE OF 655-737 FROM N.A., AND VARIANTS AD PHE-717; AD ILE-717
RΡ
     AND AD GLY-717.
RX
     MEDLINE=93236601; PubMed=8476439;
RA
     Denman R.B., Rosenzcwaig R., Miller D.L.;
RT
     "A system for studying the effect(s) of familial Alzheimer disease
     mutations on the processing of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor.";
RT
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192:96-103(1993).
RL
RN
     [21]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 656-737 FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=89392030; PubMed=2675837;
RA
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Moore R.E., Ward K.E., Norris F.H.,
RA
     Little S.P.;
RT
     "Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide is encoded by two exons and shows
RT
     similarity to soybean trypsin inhibitor.";
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 163:1248-1255(1989).
```

```
Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.38;
                                                    0; Indels
             8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                                  0; Gaps
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              Db
          687 KLVFFAED 694
RESULT 9
A4 MACFA
     A4 MACFA
ID
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
                                          770 AA.
AC.
     P53601; Q95KN7;
     01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DF.
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DE
     amyloid protein homolog) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha);
DΕ
     Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-amyloid protein 42 (Beta-
DE
     APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42); P3(40);
DE
     Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59); Gamma-CTF(57)
_{
m DE}
     (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57); Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-
DE
     secretase C-terminal fragment 50); C31].
GN
OS
     Macaca fascicularis (Crab eating macaque) (Cynomolgus monkey).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopithecidae;
OC
     Cercopithecinae; Macaca.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9541;
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS APP695 AND APP770).
RC
     TISSUE=Cerebellum;
RX
     MEDLINE=91273117; PubMed=1905108;
RA
     Podlisny M.B., Tolan D.R., Selkoe D.J.;
RT
     "Homology of the amyloid beta protein precursor in monkey and human
RT
     supports a primate model for beta amyloidosis in Alzheimer's
RT
     disease.";
RL
    Am. J. Pathol. 138:1423-1435(1991).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
CC
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
CC
         interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation
CC
         through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through
CC
         interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-
CC
         inducing pathways such as those mediated by G(0) and JIP (By
CC
         similarity). Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By similarity).
CC
         Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal
CC
         transport of beta-secretase and presentlin 1 (By similarity). May
CC
         be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper
         ion reduction. In vitro, copper-metallated APP induces neuronal
CC
CC
         death directly or is potentiated through Cu(II)-mediated low-
         density lipoprotein oxidation (By similarity). Can regulate
CC
        neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the
CC
CC
        extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By
```

0;

- CC similarity). The splice isoforms that contain the BPTI domain CC possess protease inhibitor activity (By similarity).
- CC -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators
 CC with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as
 CC copper, zinc and iron (By similarity).
 - -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal apoptosis (By similarity).
 - -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA family, MAPK8IP1, and SHC1, Numb and Dabl (By similarity). Binding to Dabl inhibits its serine phosphorylation (By similarity). Also interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains) (By similarity), APPBP2 (via BaSS) and DDB1. In vitro, it binds MAPT via the MT-binding domains (By similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity).
 - -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete maturation occurs (O-glycosylated and sulfated). After alphasecretase cleavage, soluble APP is released into the extracellular space and the C-terminal is internalized to endosomes and lysosomes. Some APP accumulates in secretory transport vesicles leaving the late Golgi compartment and returns to the cell surface. Gamma-CTF(59) peptide is located to both the cytoplasm and nuclei of neurons (By similarity).
 - -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:

CC

Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2; Comment=Additional isoforms seem to exist; Name=APP770;

IsoId=P53601-1; Sequence=Displayed;
Name=APP695;

IsoId=P53601-2; Sequence=VSP 000010, VSP 000011;

- -!- DOMAIN: The basolateral sorting signal (BaSS) is required for sorting of membrane proteins to the basolateral surface of epithelial cells (By similarity).
- -!- DOMAIN: The NPXY sequence motif found in many tyrosinephosphorylated proteins is required for the specific binding of
 the PID domain. However additional amino acids either N- or Cterminal to the NPXY motif are often required for complete
 interaction. The PID domain-containing proteins which bind APP
 require the YENPTY motif for full interaction. These interactions
 are independent of phosphorylation on the terminal tyrosine
 residue. The NPXY site is also involved in clathrin-mediated
 endocytosis (By similarity).
- CC -!- PTM: Proteolytically processed under normal cellular conditions. CC Cleavage by alpha-secretase or alternatively by beta-secretase CC leads to generation and extracellular release of soluble APP CCpeptides, S-APP-alpha and S-APP-beta, respectively, and the CC retention of corresponding membrane-anchored C-terminal fragments, CC C83 and C99. Subsequent processing of C83 by gamma-secretase CC yields P3 peptides. This is the major secretory pathway and is CC nonamyloidogenic. Alternatively, presenilin/nicastrin-mediated CC gamma-secretase processing of C99 releases the amyloid beta CC proteins, amyloid-beta 40 (Abeta40) and amyloid-beta 42 (Abeta42),

```
CC
         major components of amyloid plaques, and the cytotoxic C-terminal
CC
         fragments, gamma-CTF(50), gamma-CTF(57) and gamma-CTF(59) (By
CC
         similarity).
CC
     -!- PTM: Proteolytically cleaved by caspases during neuronal apoptosis
         (By similarity). Cleavage at Asp-739 by either caspase-3, -8 or -9
CC
CC
         results in the production of the neurotoxic C31 peptide and the
CC
         increased production of beta-amyloid peptides (By similarity).
CC
     -!- PTM: N- and O-glycosylated (By similarity).
CC
    -!- PTM: Phosphorylation in the C-terminal on tyrosine, threonine and
CC
         serine residues is neuron-specific. Phosphorylation can affect APP
CC
        processing, neuronal differentiation and interaction with other
CC
        proteins (By similarity).
CC
    -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Chelation of metal ions, notably copper, iron and
CC
         zinc, can induce histidine-bridging between beta-amyloid molecules
CC
         resulting in beta-amyloid-metal aggregates (By similarity).
CC
         Extracellular zinc-binding increases binding of heparin to APP and
CC
         inhibits collagen-binding (By similarity).
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.
CC
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    EMBL; M58727; AAA36829.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; M58726; AAA36828.1; -.
DR
    HSSP; P05067; 1AAP.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
    InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
    Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
    ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
DR
    SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00319; A4_EXTRA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4_INTRA; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI_KUNITZ_1; 1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI_KUNITZ_2; 1.
KW
    Apoptosis; Endocytosis; Cell adhesion; Serine protease inhibitor;
KW
    Coated pits; Neurone; Heparin-binding; Metal-binding; Copper; Iron;
KW
    Zinc; Signal; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation;
KW
    Proteoglycan; Alternative splicing; Amyloid.
FT
                                 BY SIMILARITY.
    SIGNAL
                  1
                        17
                        770
                                  AMYLOID BETA A4 PROTEIN.
FT
    CHAIN
                 18
                        687
                                  SOLUBLE APP-ALPHA (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    CHAIN
                 18
FT
                        671
                                  SOLUBLE APP-BETA (POTENTIAL).
    CHAIN
                 18
                        770
FT
    CHAIN
                 672
                                 C99 (POTENTIAL).
```

BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 42 (POTENTIAL).

FΤ

CHAIN

672

713

```
672
                                  BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 40 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                        711
FT
     CHAIN
                688
                        770
                                  C83 (POTENTIAL).
                688
                                  P3(42) (POTENTIAL).
                        713
FΤ
     CHAIN
                688
                       711
                                  P3(40) (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    CHAIN
                       770
                                  GAMMA-CTF(59) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CHAIN
                712
    CHAIN
                714
                       770
                                  GAMMA-CTF(57) (POTENTIAL).
FT
                                  GAMMA-CTF(50) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CHAIN
                721
                       770
                     770
FT
    CHAIN
                740
                                  C31 (POTENTIAL).
                     699
                                  EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                 18
                700
                     723
FT
    TRANSMEM
                                 POTENTIAL.
FΨ
     DOMAIN
                724
                     770
                                  CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                96
                     110
                                  HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                181
                     188
                                  ZINC-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                291
                     341
                                  BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
                391 423
                                 HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                491 522
                                HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    DOMAIN
                     540
751
                523
                                 COLLAGEN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
     DOMAIN
ΤΉ
                732
                                 INTERACTION WITH G(O)-ALPHA
    DOMAIN
FT
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
                     260
280
144
    DOMAIN
                230
                                  ASP/GLU-RICH (ACIDIC).
FΤ
FT
     DOMAIN
                274
                                  POLY-THR.
FT
     SITE
                144
                                  REQUIRED FOR COPPER(II) REDUCTION
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                                  REACTIVE BOND (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    ACT SITE
                301
                        302
FT
     SITE
                 671
                        672
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY BETA-SECRETASE)
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
                 672
                        673
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASE-6) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY ALPHA-SECRETASE)
                 687
FT
     SITE
                        688
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
ਜਾਜ
     SITE
                704
                        704
                                  IMPLICATED IN FREE RADICAL PROPAGATION
FΤ
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
ਜਾਜ
                                  INVOLVED IN OXIDATIVE REACTIONS
FT
     SITE
                706
                        706
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
                        712
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 1)
FΤ
     SITE
                711
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 2)
FT
     SITE
                713
                        714
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 3)
                720
                        721
FT
     SITE
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FΨ
                                  BASOLATERAL SORTING SIGNAL
FT
     SITE
                724
                        734
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FТ
FT
     SITE
                739
                        740
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASES-3,-6,-8 OR -9)
  Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.38;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
              1111111
Db
          687 KLVFFAED 694
```

RESULT 10 A4 MOUSE

ID A4 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 770 AA.

AC P12023; P97487; P97942; Q99K32;

DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)

```
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DF.
DF.
     amyloid protein homolog) (Amyloidogenic glycoprotein) (AG) [Contains:
     Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha); Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99
DF.
DE
     (APP-C99); Beta-amyloid protein 42 (Beta-APP42); Beta-amyloid protein
     40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42); P3(40); Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase
DΕ
     C-terminal fragment 59) (Amyloid intracellular domain 59) (AID(59))
DE
     (APP-C59); Gamma-CTF(57) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57)
DE
     (Amyloid intracellular domain 57) (AID(57)) (APP-C57); Gamma-CTF(50)
DE
DΕ
     (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 50) (Amyloid intracellular domain
DE
     50) (AID(50)); C31].
GN
     APP.
OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
ΟX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=88106489; PubMed=3322280;
RA
     Yamada T., Sasaki H., Furuya H., Miyata T., Goto I., Sakaki Y.;
RT
     "Complementary DNA for the mouse homolog of the human amyloid beta
RT
     protein precursor.";
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 149:665-671(1987).
RL
RN
RΡ
     REVISIONS.
RA
     Yamada T.;
RT.
     Submitted (MAR-1988) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
     STRAIN=BALB/c; TISSUE=Brain;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=92096458; PubMed=1756177;
RA
     de Strooper B., van Leuven F., van den Berghe H.;
RТ
     "The amyloid beta protein precursor or proteinase nexin II from mouse
RТ
     is closer related to its human homolog than previously reported.";
RT.
     Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1129:141-143(1991).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
     STRAIN=SAMP8; TISSUE=Hippocampus;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=21130647; PubMed=11235921;
RA
     Kumar V.B., Vyas K., Franko M., Choudhary V., Buddhiraju C.,
RA
     Alvarez J., Morley J.E.;
RT
     "Molecular cloning, expression, and regulation of hippocampal amyloid
RT
     precursor protein of senescence accelerated mouse (SAMP8).";
RL
     Biochem. Cell Biol. 79:57-67(2001).
RN
     [5]
     SEQUENCE OF 1-19 FROM N.A.
RP
     MEDLINE=92209998; PubMed=1555768;
RX
RA
     Izumi R., Yamada T., Yoshikai S.I., Sasaki H., Hattori M.,
RA
     Sakai Y.;
RТ
     "Positive and negative regulatory elements for the expression of the
RТ
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor-encoding gene in mouse.";
     Gene 112:189-195(1992).
RL
RN
     [6]
RP
     PARTIAL SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP770).
RC
     TISSUE=Breast tumor;
```

```
RX
     MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RΑ
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
     Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
RA
     Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RA
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT
RТ
     and mouse cDNA sequences.";
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RL
RN
     SEQUENCE OF 281-380 FROM N.A., AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Brain, and Kidney;
RX
     MEDLINE=89149813; PubMed=2493250;
     Yamada T., Sasaki H., Dohura K., Goto I., Sakaki Y.;
RA
RT
     "Structure and expression of the alternatively-spliced forms of mRNA
     for the mouse homolog of Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein
RT
RT
     precursor.";
RL
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 158:906-912(1989).
RN
     SEQUENCE OF 289-364 FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     STRAIN=CD-1; TISSUE=Placenta;
     MEDLINE=89345111; PubMed=2569710;
RX
RA
     Fukuchi K., Martin G.M., Deeb S.S.;
     "Sequence of the protease inhibitor domain of the A4 amyloid protein
RT
RT
     precursor of Mus domesticus.";
RL
     Nucleic Acids Res. 17:5396-5396(1989).
RN
     [9]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 656-737 FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=129/Sv;
RA
     Wragg M.A., Busfield F., Duff K., Korenblat K., Capecchi M.,
RA
     Loring J.F., Goate A.M.;
RT
     "Introduction of six mutations into the mouse genome using 'Hit and
     Run' gene-targeting: introduction of familial Alzheimer's disease
RT
RT
     mutations into the mouse amyloid precursor protein gene and
     humanization of the A-beta fragment.";
RT
RL
     Submitted (DEC-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
RΡ
     TISSUE SPECIFICITY OF ALTERNATIVE SPLICED FORMS.
RX
     MEDLINE=93287808; PubMed=8510506;
RA
     Sola C., Mengod G., Ghetti B., Palacios J.M., Triarhou L.C.;
     "Regional distribution of the alternatively spliced isoforms of beta
RT
     APP RNA transcript in the brain of normal, heterozygous and
RT
RT
     homozygous weaver mutant mice as revealed by in situ hybridization
RT
     histochemistry.";
RL
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 17:340-346(1993).
```

```
RN
     [11]
RΡ
     INTERACTION WITH KNS2.
RX
     MEDLINE=21010507; PubMed=11144355;
RA
     Kamal A., Stokin G.B., Yang Z., Xia C.-H., Goldstein L.S.;
RT
     "Axonal transport of amyloid precursor protein is mediated by direct
RТ
     binding to the kinesin light chain subunit of kinesin-I.";
     Neuron 28:449-459(2000).
RL
RN
RР
     C-TERMINAL PROTEIN-PROTEIN INTERACTIONS, AND MUTAGENESIS OF TYR-728;
RP
     THR-743; TYR-757; ASN-759 AND TYR-762.
     MEDLINE=21408156; PubMed=11517249;
RX
RA
     Matsuda S., Yasukawa T., Homma Y., Ito Y., Niikura T., Hiraki T.,
RA
     Hirai S., Ohno S., Kita Y., Kawasumi M., Kouyama K., Yamamoto T.,
     Kyriakis J.M., Nishimoto I.;
RA
RT
     "C-jun N-terminal kinase (JNK)-interacting protein-lb/islet-brain-1
RT
     scaffolds Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein with JNK.";
RL
     J. Neurosci. 21:6597-6607(2001).
RN
RP
     INTERACTION WITH MAPK8IP1, AND PHOSPHORYLATION.
RX
     MEDLINE=22028091; PubMed=11912189;
     Taru H., Iijima K.-I., Hase M., Kirino Y., Yagi Y., Suzuki T.;
RA
RТ
     "Interaction of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor family proteins
RT
     with scaffold proteins of the JNK signaling cascade.";
RL
     J. Biol. Chem. 277:20070-20078(2002).
     [14]
     INTERACTION OF CTF PEPTIDES WITH NUMB.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=22008109; PubMed=12011466;
RA
     Roncarati R., Sestan N., Scheinfeld M.H., Berechid B.E., Lopez P.A.,
RA
     Meucci O., McGlade J.C., Rakic P., D'Adamio L.;
RТ
     "The gamma-secretase-generated intracellular domain of beta-amyloid
RT
     precursor protein binds Numb and inhibits Notch signaling.";
RT.
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:7102-7107(2002).
RN
     [15]
RP
     GAMMA-SECRETASE PROCESSING, AND INTERACTION WITH APBB1.
RX
    MEDLINE=21437805; PubMed=11553691;
RA
     Cupers P., Orlans I., Craessaerts K., Annaert W., De Strooper B.;
RT
     "The amyloid precursor protein (APP)-cytoplasmic fragment generated by
RT
     gamma-secretase is rapidly degraded but distributes partially in a
RT
     nuclear fraction of neurones in culture.";
RL
     J. Neurochem. 78:1168-1178(2001).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
CC
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
CC
         interactions. Can promote transcription activation through binding
CC
         to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through interaction
CC
         with Numb. Couples to apoptosis-inducing pathways such as those
CC
         mediated by G(0) and JIP. Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By
CC
         similarity). Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the
CC
         axonal transport of beta-secretase and presenilin 1. May be
CC
         involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper ion
CC
         reduction. Can regulate neurite outgrowth through binding to
CC
         components of the extracellular matrix such as heparin and
CC
         collagen I and IV (By similarity). The splice isoforms that
CC
         contain the BPTI domain possess protease inhibitor activity (By
CC
         similarity).
CC
    -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators
```

```
with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as
CC
CC
          copper, zinc and iron. Rat and mouse beta-amyloid peptides bind
CC
          only weakly transient metals and have little reducing activity due
CC
          to substitutions of transient metal chelating residues. Beta-APP42
CC
         may activate mononuclear phagocytes in the brain and elicit
CC
          inflammatory responses. Promotes both tau aggregation and TPK II-
CC
         mediated phosphorylation (By similarity).
CC
      -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved
CC
         peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal
CC
         apoptosis.
CC
      -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several
CC
         cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA
CC
         family, MAPK8IP1, SHC1, Numb and Dab1. Binding to Dab1 inhibits
         its serine phosphorylation. Also interacts with GPCR-like protein
CC
CC
         BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains), APPBP2 (via
CC
         BaSS) and DDB1 (By similarity). In vitro, it binds MAPT via the
CC
         MT-binding domains (By similarity). Associates with microtubules
CC
         in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By
CC
         similarity). Interacts, through a C-terminal domain, with GNAO1
CC
         (By similarity). Amyloid beta-42 binds CHRNA7 in hippocampal
CC
         neurons (By similarity). Beta-amyloid associates with HADH2 (By
CC
         similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface
CC
         protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated
CC
         pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the
CC
         endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.38;
  Matches
             8; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
Qу
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              1111111
Db
          687 KLVFFAED 694
RESULT 11
A4 PIG
ID
     A4 PIG
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
                                           770 AA.
     P79307; Q29023; Q9TUIO;
AC
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DТ
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DТ
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
DΕ
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DE
     amyloid protein homolog) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha);
     Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-amyloid protein 42 (Beta-
DE
     APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42); P3(40);
DE
     Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59); Gamma-CTF(57)
DE
DE
     (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57); Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-
DE
     secretase C-terminal fragment 50); C31].
OS
     Sus scrofa (Pig).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.
ΩX
     NCBI TaxID=9823;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
     Kimura A., Takahashi T.;
```

RT"Amyloid precursor protein 770."; RLSubmitted (SEP-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases. RN[2] RP SEQUENCE OF 1-136 FROM N.A. RC TISSUE=Small intestine; RA Winteroe A.K., Fredholm M.; RT"Evaluation and characterization of a porcine small intestine cDNA RTlibrary."; RLSubmitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases. RNSEQUENCE OF 667-723 FROM N.A. RP RC TISSUE=Brain; RX MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157; RA Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.; RT"Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid RTpeptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species RТ polymerase chain reaction analysis."; RL Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991). CC -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs CC physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to CC neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in CC cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein CC interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation CCthrough binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through CC interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-CC inducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP (By similarity). Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By similarity). CC CC Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal CC transport of beta-secretase and presenilin 1 (By similarity). May CC be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper CCion reduction (By similarity). In vitro, copper-metallated APP CC induces neuronal death directly or is potentiated through Cu(II)-CC mediated low-density lipoprotein oxidation (By similarity). Can CC regulate neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the CC extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By CC similarity). -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators CC CC with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as CC copper, zinc and iron (By similarity). CC -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved CC peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal CC apoptosis (By similarity). CC -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several CC cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA family, MAPK8IP1, and SHC1, Numb and Dab1 (By similarity). Binding CC to Dabl inhibits its serine phosphorylation (By similarity). Also CC CC interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 CC (via its TPR domains) (By similarity), APPBP2 (via BaSS) and DDB1. CC In vitro, it binds MAPT via the MT-binding domains (By CC similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity). CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface CC CC protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated CC pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the CC endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete CC maturation occurs (O-glycosylated and sulfated). After alpha-

secretase cleavage, soluble APP is released into the extracellular

CC

- Space and the C-terminal is internalized to endosomes and lysosomes. Some APP accumulates in secretory transport vesicles leaving the late Golgi compartment and returns to the cell surface. Gamma-CTF(59) peptide is located to both the cytoplasm and nuclei of neurons (By similarity).
 - -!- DOMAIN: The basolateral sorting signal (BaSS) is required for sorting of membrane proteins to the basolateral surface of epithelial cells (By similarity).
 - -!- DOMAIN: The NPXY sequence motif found in many tyrosinephosphorylated proteins is required for the specific binding of
 the PID domain. However additional amino acids either N- or Cterminal to the NPXY motif are often required for complete
 interaction. The PID domain-containing proteins which bind APP
 require the YENPTY motif for full interaction. These interactions
 are independent of phosphorylation on the terminal tyrosine
 residue. The NPXY site is also involved in clathrin-mediated
 endocytosis (By similarity).
 - -!- PTM: Proteolytically processed under normal cellular conditions. Cleavage by alpha-secretase or alternatively by beta-secretase leads to generation and extracellular release of soluble APP peptides, S-APP-alpha and S-APP-beta, respectively, and the retention of corresponding membrane-anchored C-terminal fragments, C83 and C99. Subsequent processing of C83 by gamma-secretase yields P3 peptides. This is the major secretory pathway and is nonamyloidogenic. Alternatively, presentilin/nicastrin-mediated gamma-secretase processing of C99 releases the amyloid beta proteins, amyloid-beta 40 (Abeta40) and amyloid-beta 42 (Abeta42), major components of amyloid plaques, and the cytotoxic C-terminal fragments, gamma-CTF(50), gamma-CTF(57) and gamma-CTF(59) (By similarity).
 - -!- PTM: Proteolytically cleaved by caspases during neuronal apoptosis (By similarity). Cleavage at Asp-739 by either caspase-3, -8 or -9 results in the production of the neurotoxic C31 peptide and the increased production of beta-amyloid peptides (By similarity).
 - -!- PTM: N- and O-glycosylated (By similarity).

CC

CC CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

- -!- PTM: Phosphorylation in the C-terminal on tyrosine, threonine and serine residues is neuron-specific. Phosphorylation can affect APP processing, neuronal differentiation and interaction with other proteins (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Extracellular binding and reduction of copper, results in a corresponding oxidation of Cys-144 and Cys-158, and the formation of a disulfide bond (By similarity).
- -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Chelation of metal ions, notably copper, iron and zinc, can induce histidine-bridging between beta-amyloid molecules resulting in beta-amyloid-metal aggregates (By similarity). Extracellular zinc-binding increases binding of heparin to APP and inhibits collagen-binding (By similarity).
- -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
- -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

```
CC
DR
      EMBL; AB032550; BAA84580.1; -.
DR
      EMBL; Z84022; CAB06313.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; X56127; CAA39592.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1AAP.
DR
     InterPro; IPRO08155; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
DR
     InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
DR
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
DR
     ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00006; A4_EXTRA; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4_EXTRA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4_INTRA; 1.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI_KUNITZ_1; 1.
     PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI_KUNITZ_2; 1.
DR
KW
     Apoptosis; Endocytosis; Cell adhesion; Serine protease inhibitor;
     Coated pits; Neurone; Heparin-binding; Metal-binding; Copper; Iron;
KW
     Zinc; Signal; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation;
KW
ĸw
     Amyloid.
FТ
     SIGNAL
                    1
                          17
                                   BY SIMILARITY.
FΨ
                         770
     CHAIN
                  18
                                   AMYLOID BETA A4 PROTEIN.
FT
     CHAIN
                  18
                         687
                                   SOLUBLE APP-ALPHA (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                         671
                  18
                                   SOLUBLE APP-BETA (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
     CHAIN
                 672
                         770
                                   C99 (BY SIMILARITY).
FΤ
     CHAIN
                 672
                        713
                                   BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 42 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                 672
                        711
                                   BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 40 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                                   C83 (BY SIMILARITY).
                 688
                        770
FT
     CHAIN
                 688
                        713
                                   P3(42) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                 688
                        711
                                   P3(40) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                 712
                        770
                                   GAMMA-CTF(59).
FT
     CHAIN
                 714
                        770
                                   GAMMA-CTF(57).
\mathbf{r}
     CHAIN
                 721
                         770
                                   GAMMA-CTF(50) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                 740
                        770
                                   C31 (DURING APOPTOSIS) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                  18
                         699
                                   EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 700
                         723
                                   POTENTIAL.
FT
     DOMAIN
                 724
                         770
                                   CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                  96
                         110
                                   HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 135
                                   COPPER-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
                         155
FT
     DOMAIN
                 181
                         188
                                   ZINC-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FТ
     DOMAIN
                 291
                         341
                                   BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
FΤ
     DOMAIN
                 391
                         423
                                   HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FТ
     DOMAIN
                 491
                         522
                                   HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FΤ
     DOMAIN
                 523
                         540
                                   COLLAGEN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 732
                        751
                                   INTERACTION WITH G(O)-ALPHA (BY
FT
                                   SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 230
                        260
                                   ASP/GLU-RICH (ACIDIC).
FΤ
     DOMAIN
                 274
                        280
                                   POLY-THR.
FΤ
     SITE
                 144
                        144
                                   REQUIRED FOR COPPER(II) REDUCTION
FT
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     ACT SITE
                 301
                        302
                                   REACTIVE BOND (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                 671
                         672
                                   CLEAVAGE (BY BETA-SECRETASE)
FT
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                 672
                        673
                                   CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASE-6) (BY SIMILARITY).
                                   CLEAVAGE (BY ALPHA-SECRETASE)
FT
     SITE
                 687
                        688
```

```
FT
                                    (BY SIMILARITY).
 FT
      SITE
                                    IMPLICATED IN FREE RADICAL PROPAGATION
                  704
                         704
 FТ
                                    (BY SIMILARITY).
 FT
      SITE
                                   INVOLVED IN OXIDATIVE REACTIONS
                  706
                         706
FT
                                    (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
      SITE
                                   CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 1)
                  711
                         712
FT
                                    (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
      SITE
                  713
                         714
                                   CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 2)
FT
                                    (BY SIMILARITY).
ĖΤ
     SITE
                  720
                         721
                                   CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 3)
  Query Match
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.38;
             8; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                0;
Qу
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               1111111
Dh
          687 KLVFFAED 694
RESULT 12
A4 RAT
ID
     A4 RAT
                     STANDARD;
                                    PRT;
                                           770 AA.
AC
     P08592;
DT
     01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Created)
DТ
     01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Last sequence update)
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (Alzheimer's disease amyloid
DE
DΕ
     protein homolog) (Amyloidogenic glycoprotein) (AG) [Contains: Soluble
     APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha); Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-
DE
DE
     amyloid protein 42 (Beta-APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40);
DΕ
     C83; P3(42); P3(40); Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal
DF.
     fragment 59); Gamma-CTF(57) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57);
DΕ
     Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 50); C31].
GN
     APP.
     Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OS
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10116;
RN
     [1]
RΡ
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=88312583; PubMed=2900758;
RA
     Shivers B.D., Hilbich C., Multhaup G., Salbaum J.M., Beyreuther K.,
     Seeburg P.H.;
RA
     "Alzheimer's disease amyloidogenic glycoprotein: expression pattern
RT
RT
     in rat brain suggests a role in cell contact.";
     EMBO J. 7:1365-1370(1988).
RL
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 289-364 FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Liver;
RX
     MEDLINE=89183625; PubMed=2648331;
RA
     Kang J., Mueller-Hill B.;
RT
     "The sequence of the two extra exons in rat preA4.";
RL
     Nucleic Acids Res. 17:2130-2130(1989).
RN
ŔР
     SEQUENCE OF 720-730, AND MASS SPECTROMETRY.
```

```
MEDLINE=21443797; PubMed=11483588;
RX
RA
     Gu Y., Misonou H., Sato T., Dohmae N., Takio K., Ihara Y.;
RT
     "Distinct intramembrane cleavage of the beta-amyloid precursor protein
RT
     family resembling gamma-secretase-like cleavage of Notch.";
RL
     J. Biol. Chem. 276:35235-35238(2001).
RN
     [4]
RP
     ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
RX
     MEDLINE=96187032; PubMed=8624099;
RA
     Sandbrink R., Masters C.L., Beyreuther K.;
RT
     "APP gene family. Alternative splicing generates functionally related
RT
     isoforms.";
RT.
     Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 777:281-287(1996).
RN
     [51
RΡ
     TISSUE SPECIFICITY OF APPICAN.
RX
     MEDLINE=95263526; PubMed=7744833;
RA
     Shioi J., Pangalos M.N., Ripellino J.A., Vassilacopoulou D.,
RA
     Mytilineou C., Margolis R.U., Robakis N.K.;
RT
     "The Alzheimer amyloid precursor proteoglycan (appican) is present in
     brain and is produced by astrocytes but not by neurons in primary
RT
RT
     neural cultures.";
RL
     J. Biol. Chem. 270:11839-11844(1995).
RN
RP
     TISSUE SPECIFICITY OF ISOFORMS.
RX
     MEDLINE=97150061; PubMed=8996834;
RA
     Sandbrink R., Monning U., Masters C.L., Beyreuther K.;
RT
     "Expression of the APP gene family in brain cells, brain development
     and aging.";
     Gerontology 43:119-131(1997).
RN
     INTERACTION WITH DDB1, AND MUTAGENESIS OF TYR-757; ASN-759 AND
RP
RP
     TYR-762.
RX
     MEDLINE=99127916; PubMed=9930726;
RA
     Watanabe T., Sukegawa J., Tomita S., Iijima K.-I., Oguchi S.,
RA
     Suzuki T., Nairn A.C., Greengard P.;
RТ
     "A 127-kDa protein (UV-DDB) binds to the cytoplasmic domain of the
RT
     Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein.";
RL
     J. Neurochem. 72:549-556(1999).
RN
     [8]
     INTERACTION WITH GNAO1, AND MUTAGENESIS OF 732-HIS-HIS-733.
RP
     MEDLINE=99162676; PubMed=10024358;
RX
RA
     Brouillet E., Trembleau A., Galanaud D., Volovitch M., Bouillot C.,
RA
     Valenza C., Prochiantz A., Allinquant B.;
     "The amyloid precursor protein interacts with Go heterotrimeric
RT
RT
     protein within a cell compartment specialized in signal
RT
     transduction.";
     J. Neurosci. 19:1717-1727(1999).
RL
RN
     [9]
RP
     CHARACTERISTICS OF APPICAN, AND MUTAGENESIS OF SER-656.
RX
     MEDLINE=95256193; PubMed=7737970;
     Pangalos M.N., Efthimiopoulos S., Shioi J., Robakis N.K.;
RA
     "The chondroitin sulfate attachment site of appican is formed by
     splicing out exon 15 of the amyloid precursor gene.";
RL
     J. Biol. Chem. 270:10388-10391(1995).
     [10]
RP
     BETA-AMYLOID METAL-BINDING.
RX
     MEDLINE=99316162; PubMed=10386999;
RA
     Huang X., Atwood C.S., Hartshorn M.A., Multhaup G., Goldstein L.E.,
```

```
RA
     Scarpa R.C., Cuajungco M.P., Gray D.N., Lim J., Moir R.D., Tanzi R.E.,
RA
     Bush A.I.;
RT
     "The A beta peptide of Alzheimer's disease directly produces hydrogen
     peroxide through metal ion reduction.";
RT
RL
     Biochemistry 38:7609-7616(1999).
RN
     [11]
RP
     BETA-AMYLOID ZINC BINDING.
RX
     MEDLINE=99343552; PubMed=10413512;
RA
     Liu S.T., Howlett G., Barrow C.J.;
RT
     "Histidine-13 is a crucial residue in the zinc ion-induced aggregation
     of the A beta peptide of Alzheimer's disease.";
RT
RT.
     Biochemistry 38:9373-9378(1999).
RN
     [12]
RP
     IMPORTANCE OF GLY-704 IN FREE RADICAL PROPAGATION, AND MUTAGENESIS OF
RP
     GLY-704.
RX
     MEDLINE=21956095; PubMed=11959460;
RA
     Kanski J., Varadarajan S., Aksenova M., Butterfield D.A.;
RT
     "Role of glycine-33 and methionine-35 in Alzheimer's amyloid beta-
RТ
     peptide 1-42-associated oxidative stress and neurotoxicity.";
RL
     Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1586:190-198(2001).
RN
     [13]
RP
     PHOSPHORYLATION.
RX
     MEDLINE=97239592; PubMed=9085254;
RA
     Oishi M., Nairn A.C., Czernik A.J., Lim G.S., Isohara T., Gandy S.E.,
RA
     Greengard P., Suzuki T.;
RТ
     "The cytoplasmic domain of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein is
RT
     phosphorylated at Thr654, Ser655, and Thr668 in adult rat brain and
RT
     cultured cells.";
RL
     Mol. Med. 3:111-123(1997).
RN
RP
     PHOSPHORYLATION ON SER-730.
RX
     MEDLINE=99262094; PubMed=10329382;
     Isohara T., Horiuchi A., Watanabe T., Ando K., Czernik A.J., Uno I.,
RA
RA
     Greengard P., Nairn A.C., Suzuki T.;
RТ
     "Phosphorylation of the cytoplasmic domain of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid
RТ
     precursor protein at Ser655 by a novel protein kinase.";
RL
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 258:300-305(1999).
RN
     [15]
RP
     PHOSPHORYLATION, INDUCTION, SUBCELLULAR LOCATION, AND MUTAGENESIS OF
RP
     THR-743.
RX
     MEDLINE=99274744; PubMed=10341243;
RA
     Ando K., Oishi M., Takeda S., Iijima K.-I., Isohara T., Nairn A.C.,
RA
     Kirino Y., Greengard P., Suzuki T.;
     "Role of phosphorylation of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein
RT
RT
     during neuronal differentiation.";
RL
     J. Neurosci. 19:4421-4427(1999).
RN
     [16]
     PHOSPHORYLATION ON THR-743.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=20396183; PubMed=10936190;
RA
     Iijima K.-I., Ando K., Takeda S., Satoh Y., Seki T., Itohara S.,
RA
     Greengard P., Kirino Y., Nairn A.C., Suzuki T.;
RT
     "Neuron-specific phosphorylation of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor
RT
     protein by cyclin-dependent kinase 5.";
RL
     J. Neurochem. 75:1085-1091(2000).
RN
     [17]
     CARBOHYDRATE STRUCTURE OF APPICAN.
RP
     MEDLINE=21463085; PubMed=11479316;
RX
```

RA Tsuchida K., Shioi J., Yamada S., Boghosian G., Wu A., Cai H., RA Sugahara K., Robakis N.K.;

"Appican, the proteoglycan form of the amyloid precursor protein, contains chondroitin sulfate E in the repeating disaccharide region and 4-O-sulfated galactose in the linkage region.";
J. Biol. Chem. 276:37155-37160(2001).

- -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosisinducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP. Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity. Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal transport of beta-secretase and presentlin 1 (By similarity). May be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper ion reduction. Can regulate neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By similarity). The splice isoforms that contain the BPTI domain possess protease inhibitor activity (By similarity).
- CC-!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators CC with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as CC copper, zinc and iron. Rat and mouse beta-amyloid peptides bind CC only weakly transient metals and have little reducing activity due to substitutions of transient metal chelating residues. Beta-APP42 CC CC may activate mononuclear phagocytes in the brain and elicit CC inflammatory responses. Promotes both tau aggregation and TPK II-CC mediated phosphorylation (By similarity).
- CC -!- FUNCTION: Applicans elicit adhesion of neural cells to the
 CC extracellular matrix and may regulate neurite outgrowth in the
 CC brain.
 - -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal apoptosis (By similarity).
 - -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA family, MAPK8IP1, SHC1 and Numb and Dab1 (By similarity). Binding to Dab1 inhibits its serine phosphorylation (By similarity). Also interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains), APPBP2 (via BaSS) (By similarity) and DDB1. In vitro, it binds MAPT via the MT-binding domains (By similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity). Interacts, through a C-terminal domain, with GNAO1. Amyloid beta-42 binds CHRNA7 in hippocampal neurons (By similarity). Beta-amyloid associates with HADH2 (By similarity).
- CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface
 CC protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated
 CC pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the

Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.38; Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps

RT

RT

RT RL

CC

Db

```
RESULT 13
A4_TETFL
ΙD
     A4 TETFL
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
                                          780 AA.
AC
     073683;
DТ
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog precursor [Contains:
     Beta-amyloid protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)].
DE
GN
OS
     Tetraodon fluviatilis (Puffer fish).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;
OC
     Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Tetraodontiformes;
OC
     Tetradontoidea; Tetraodontidae; Tetraodon.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=47145;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=98252138; PubMed=9599080;
RA
     Villard L., Tassone F., Crnogorac-Jurcevic T., Clancy K., Gardiner K.;
     "Analysis of pufferfish homologues of the AT-rich human APP gene.";
RТ
RL
     Gene 210:17-24(1998).
     -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
CC
CC
         intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
         G(O) (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.
CC
     -----
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR
     EMBL; AF018165; AAC41275.1; -.
    HSSP; P05067; 1HZ3.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008155; A4_APP.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008154; A4_extra.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
    InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
DR
    Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
    Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
DR
    PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
DR
    ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00319; A4_EXTRA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4_INTRA; 1.
```

```
PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; FALSE NEG.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
KW
     Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane; Signal;
KW
     Serine protease inhibitor.
FT
     SIGNAL
                  1
                        18
                                  POTENTIAL.
FТ
     CHAIN
                  19
                                  ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AMYLOID A4 PROTEIN
                        780
FT
                                  HOMOLOG.
FT
                 682
     CHAIN
                        724
                                 BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 19
                        711
                                 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 712
                        732
                                 POTENTIAL.
FT
     DOMAIN
                 733
                        780
                                 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 323
                        382
                                 BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
FT
     SITE
                 769
                        772
                                 CLATHRIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DISULFID
                 327
                        378
                                 BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     DISULFID
                 336
                        361
                                 BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     CARBOHYD
                                 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                 560
                        560
SO
     SEQUENCE
                780 AA; 88238 MW; 60071BE94520191D CRC64;
  Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 780; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.38;
  Matches
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              111111
Db
          697 KLVFFAED 704
RESULT 14
A4 FUGRU
ID
     A4 FUGRU
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
                                          737 AA.
AC
     093279;
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog precursor [Contains:
     Beta-amyloid protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)].
DE
GN
     Fugu rubripes (Japanese pufferfish) (Takifugu rubripes).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
     Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;
OC
     Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Tetraodontiformes;
OC.
     Tetradontoidea; Tetraodontidae; Takifugu.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=31033;
RN
     [1]
ŘΡ
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=98252138; PubMed=9599080;
RX
RA
     Villard L., Tassone F., Crnogorac-Jurcevic T., Clancy K., Gardiner K.;
     "Analysis of pufferfish homologues of the AT-rich human APP gene.";
RT
RL
     Gene 210:17-24(1998).
     -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
CC
CC
         intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
         G(O) (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.
CC
     _______
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
```

```
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     DR
     EMBL; AF090120; AAD13392.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1HZ3.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008154; A4_extra.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz_BPTI.
DR
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
     Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
     PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
DR
DR
     ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
     SMART; SM00006; A4_EXTRA; 1.
DR
DR
     SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4_EXTRA; FALSE_NEG.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.
     PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
     Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane; Signal;
KW
KW
     Serine protease inhibitor.
                                POTENTIAL.
FΤ
     SIGNAL
                 1
                       18
FТ
                               ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AMYLOID A4
     CHAIN
                 19
                       737
FT
                               PROTEIN HOMOLOG.
FΤ
     CHAIN
               639
                    681
                               BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                19 668
                               EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM 669
                    689
                               POTENTIAL.
FT
    DOMAIN
              690
                      737
                               CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                286
                     344
                               BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
FT
    SITE
                726
                       729
                                CLATHRIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    ACT SITE
                      301
                300
                                REACTIVE BOND.
FT
    DISULFID
                290
                       340
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
                299
                       323
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
                315
                       336
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FΤ
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
    CARBOHYD
                522
                       522
SO
    SEQUENCE
               737 AA; 82856 MW; 6FAD01E2E3B2B7E2 CRC64;
 Query Match
                         92.5%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 737;
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.7;
 Matches
           7; Conservative
                              1; Mismatches
                                                0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
Qу
           1 KLVFFAED 8
             111111:1
Db
         654 KLVFFADD 661
RESULT 15
Y189 RICPR
ID Y189 RICPR
                                PRT; 321 AA.
                  STANDARD;
AC
  Q9ZDX5;
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
```

```
DT
      30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT
     16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DΕ
     Hypothetical protein RP189.
GN
     RP189.
OS
     Rickettsia prowazekii.
OC
     Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;
OC
     Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiaae; Rickettsia.
OX
     NCBI_TaxID=782;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=Madrid E;
RX
     MEDLINE=99039499; PubMed=9823893;
RA
     Andersson S.G.E., Zomorodipour A., Andersson J.O.,
     Sicheritz-Ponten T., Alsmark U.C.M., Podowski R.M., Naeslund A.K.,
RA
     Eriksson A.-S., Winkler H.H., Kurland C.G.;
RA
RТ
     "The genome sequence of Rickettsia prowazekii and the origin of
RT
     mitochondria.";
RL
     Nature 396:133-140(1998).
     -!- SIMILARITY: SOME, TO A.AEOLICUS AQ 1104.
CC
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR
     EMBL; AJ235270; CAA14655.1; -.
DR
     PIR; H71729; H71729.
KW
     Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ
     SEQUENCE 321 AA; 36653 MW; 3E5F47D104DD8A73 CRC64;
  Query Match
                          85.0%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 321;
  Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 3.7;
            6; Conservative 1; Mismatches
                                                 l; Indels
                                                                             0;
Qу
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              11:111
          178 KLIFFAHD 185
```

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:36:26 Job time: 1.25532 secs